Descendants of Hugh Lawton

1 Hugh Lawton Abt. 1786 England
.. +Unknown
.... 2 James B. Lawton August 21, 1813 England
.... +Rebecca White December 15, 1816 Connecticut
.... 3 Martha A. Lawton Abt. 1840 Connecticut
.... +Stephen J. Sparks August 28, 1834 Indian Creek, Morgan Co., Illinois
.... 4 Amanda Sparks January 24, 1859 Iowa
.... +Samuel M. White June 25, 1852 Rush Co., Indiana
.... 5 Cora White February 23, 1882 Jasper Co., Iowa
.... +Jerry Clark Iowa
.... 6 Reva Clark 1906 Iowa
.... 6 Samuel Clark 1909 Iowa
.... 6 Gail A. Clark 1914 Iowa
.... 6 Vernard J. Clark 1917 Iowa
.... 5 Roscoe Earle White April 1884 Jasper Co., Iowa
.... +Belle Nebraska
.... 6 Ada Grace White 1913 California
.... 6 Erlene B. White 1916 California
.... 5 Elsie May White October 24, 1888 Jasper Co., Iowa
.... +John Rasmussen Abt. 1887 Denmark
.... 6 Carl Rasmussen 1912 Iowa
.... 6 Lee Rasmussen 1914 Iowa
.... 6 Lyle Rasmussen 1915 Iowa
.... 6 Albert Rasmussen 1917 Iowa
.... 6 Thomas Rasmussen 1922 Iowa
.... 6 Mary Rasmussen 1927 Iowa
.... 5 Oliver Stephen White July 19, 1891 Jasper Co., Iowa
.... +Mabel Jean Warburton Iowa
.... 6 Dorothy White 1916 Iowa
.... 6 Robert White 1918 Iowa
.... 6 Beulah White 1921 Iowa
.... 4 Martha A. Sparks
.... 3 Mary Elizabeth Lawton July 17, 1842 Woodbury, Litchfield Co., Connecticut
.... +John D. Bushong February 10, 1838 East Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio
.... 4 Jimmie J. Bushong 1866
.... 4 Edwin B. Bushong 1868
.... 4 Albert Bradford Bushong August 09, 1870 Poweshiek Co., Iowa
.... +Mary Amanda Trease July 17, 1866 Poweshiek Co., Iowa
.... 5 Faye Ozella Bushong 1897
.... 5 Robert Paul Bushong September 10, 1907
.... 5 Maxwell Louis Bushong July 03, 1911 Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa
.... +Pearl Alice Busselle December 29, 1914 Worthington, Minnesota
.... 6 Joan Mae Bushong November 21, 1934 Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Iowa
.... +Donald Bates Carr
.... *2nd Husband of Joan Mae Bushong:
.... +James Richard Smith
.... *2nd Wife of Maxwell Louis Bushong:
.... +Margaret Morris Abt. 1917 Milo, Iowa
.... 4 Myrtle Bushong 1872
.... 4 Joseph Miles Bushong December 31, 1874 Poweshiek Co., Iowa

.... 4 Samuel Bushong May 07, 1879
.... 4 Hugh L. Bushong January 1882
.... +Minnie Sparks December 27, 1882
.... 5 Myrtle E. Bushong
.... 5 Lula A. Bushong
.... 4 Lina Bushong October 1876
.... 3 Sarah Isabella Lawton Abt. 1848 Connecticut
.... +Alexander McKean Moore Abt. 1843 Illinois
.... 4 William Moore Abt. 1869 Iowa
.... 4 Ralph Moore Abt. 1867 Iowa
.... 4 Jennie Moore Abt. 1875 Iowa
.... 4 Jessie Moore Abt. 1877 Iowa
.... 4 Mary Moore Abt. 1879 Iowa
.... 3 Jane E. Lawton June 26, 1850 Connecticut
.... +Jesse Clarkson Stanley June 06, 1850 Henry Co., Indiana
.... 4 James Lawton Stanley October 14, 1878 Iowa
.... +Margaret 1870 Illinois
.... 4 Seburn Barclay Stanley August 27, 1880 Kansas
.... +Florence I. Neubert February 27, 1881 Kansas
.... 5 Laurence B. Stanley October 31, 1901 Kansas
.... +Lola Holland January 23, 1897 Kansas
.... 5 Dean Stanley Abt. 1903 Kansas
.... +Marian
.... 5 Maxine Stanley Abt. 1918 Missouri
.... 4 Jervis Foster Stanley August 21, 1884 Kansas
.... +Jessie M. Carter
.... 5 Augustus D. Stanley
.... 5 Horace G. Stanley
.... +Anna
.... *2nd Wife of Jervis Foster Stanley:
.... +Clara
.... 4 Rebecca Mary Stanley December 26, 1888 Pottawatomie Co., Kansas
.... +George Warner Platt November 23, 1887 Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas
.... 5 Dorothy Ellen Platt May 07, 1915 Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas
.... +Emrik Eskil Nylund June 11, 1903 Finland
.... 6 Carl Eric Nylund May 24, 1948 Pleasant Ridge, Oakland Co., Michigan
.... 6 Karen Nylund Abt. 1949 Pleasant Ridge, Oakland Co., Michigan
.... 5 George Stanley Platt February 01, 1917 Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas
.... +Eleanor Howe Adams November 09, 1920 Highland Park, Wayne Co., Michigan
.... 6 David Warner Platt October 13, 1948 Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey
.... +Cynthia Lombardi
.... 7 David Scott Platt June 12, 1973 Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey
.... 6 William Howe Platt November 11, 1950 Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey
.... 6 Michael Stanley Platt May 10, 1953 Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey
.... 6 Barbara Wentworth Platt June 13, 1955 Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey
.... +John Robert Butler March 15, 1955 Panama City, Rep. of Panama

.... 7 Laura Eleanor Platt Butler September 10, 1990
.... 7 Sarah Rebecca Platt Butler February 05, 1993
.... 5 Henry Edmund Platt July 07, 1922 Wichita Falls, Wichita Co., Texas
.... +Julia Glee Rogers November 23, 1926 Cincinnati, Hamiliton Co., Ohio
.... 6 John Rogers Platt April 17, 1948 Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan
.... +Jane Isle Dillard April 15, 1948 Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri
.... *2nd Wife of John Rogers Platt:
.... +Dorothy Carol Crooks December 01, 1952 Seattle, King Co., Washington
.... 6 Philip Berry Platt November 24, 1949 Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan
.... +Virginia Ann McBride North Carolina
.... 7 Grace McBride Platt April 25, 1986 St Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota
.... 7 Owen McBride Platt May 01, 1990 St Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota
.... 6 David Nylund Platt July 05, 1951 Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan
.... 6 Anthony Adams Platt August 19, 1952 Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri
.... 6 Sally Ann Platt January 26, 1957 Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas
.... +Michael Anthony Cronin April 22, 1944 Killarney, Co. Kerry, Ireland
.... 7 Joseph Edmund Cronin July 10, 1982 Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland
.... +Loraine Courtney Co. Kerry, Ireland
.... 8 Amy Cronin 2003
.... 7 Nicola Michelle Cronin October 14, 1984 Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland
.... 4 Henry M. Stanley December 10, 1890 Pottawatomie Co., Kansas
.... +Lorreen Kansas
.... 5 Lawton Stanley January 22, 1923 Kansas
.... 2 Martha Lawton Abt. 1825
.... 2 Hugh Lawton Abt. 1826
.... 2 Frank Lawton Abt. 1832

Descendants of Hugh Lawton
Research through April 23, 2003

Generation No. 1

1. Hugh^{1} Lawton[1] was born Abt. 1786 in England, and died Aft. 1860 in Connecticut. He married Unknown[1] Abt. 1810 in England. She died Bef. 1850.

More About Hugh Lawton and Unknown:
Marriage: Abt. 1810, England

Children of Hugh Lawton and Unknown are:

2. i. James B.^{2} Lawton, b. August 21, 1813, England; d. April 03, 1892, Poweshiek Co., Iowa.
   ii. Martha Lawton[1], b. Abt. 1825.
   iii. Hugh Lawton[1], b. Abt. 1826.
   iv. Frank Lawton[1], b. Abt. 1832.

Generation No. 2

2. James B.^{2} Lawton *(Hugh^{1})*[1] was born August 21, 1813 in England, and died April 03, 1892 in Poweshiek Co., Iowa. He married Rebecca White[1,2] 1836 in Oxford, New Haven Co., Connecticut[3], daughter of John White and Eunice Osborn. She was born December 15, 1816 in Connecticut, and died March 15, 1878 in Poweshiek Co., Iowa.

More About James B. Lawton:
Removed: 1855, Connecticut to Iowa

Notes for Rebecca White:

Possibly born in Waterbury Twp., New Haven Co., Connecticut. (IGI, batch 7450376).

More About James Lawton and Rebecca White:
Marriage: 1836, Oxford, New Haven Co., Connecticut[3]

Children of James Lawton and Rebecca White are:

3. i. Martha A.^{3} Lawton, b. Abt. 1840, Connecticut; d. 1861, Jasper Co., Iowa.

4. ii. MARY ELIZABETH LAWTON, b. July 17, 1842, Woodbury, Litchfield Co., Connecticut; d. May 01, 1895, Forest Home, Poweshiek Co., Iowa.
5. iii. SARAH ISABELLA LAWTON, b. Abt. 1848, Connecticut; d. October 19, 1886, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., Iowa.
6. iv. JANE E. LAWTON, b. June 26, 1850, Connecticut; d. June 27, 1904, Arkansas City, Cowley Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 3

3. MARTHA A.[3] LAWTON *(JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])*[3] was born Abt. 1840 in Connecticut, and died 1861 in Jasper Co., Iowa. She married STEPHEN J. SPARKS[4,5,6] April 01, 1858 in Jasper Co., Iowa, son of TRUELOVE SPARKS and SARAH GUESSFORD. He was born August 28, 1834 in Indian Creek, Morgan Co., Illinois, and died 1918 in Iowa.

Notes for MARTHA A. LAWTON:

For further review:

SPARKS, Stephen J.
Farmer; Sec. 15; P. O. Lynnville; owns 200 acres of land, valued at $8,000; born on Indian Creek, Morgan Co., Ill., Aug. 28, 1834; moved to Columbus, Iowa on the Des Moines River in 1837, near the settlement of Black Hawk and his tribe, where he remained, with the exception of a short time in Illinois, till 1848. Was an active participant in the Mormon war at Nauvoo; lived within a mile of the dwelling of Miller and Liza at the time of their murder, the sad details of which are yet fresh in our minds; in 1848, he moved to this county, settling with his father where he now lives.

Married Marta A. LOTON in 1859, who died in 1851, aged 22 years; has one child living by that marriage, named Amanda, and one deceased-Martha A., who died when 2 years old. THIS WOULD VERY PROBABLY BE MARTHA.

Shortly after the breaking-out of the war, he determined to enlist in the service of his country, and accordingly repaired to Newton, and enlisted under Capt. Felix COZAD, in the capacity of drummer; served three months, then resigned and accepted the position of private in Co. D, 40thIowa V. I., Aug. 28, 1862; was honorably discharged July, 1863, at Paducah, Ky., and returned to this county.

In 1864, he married Mrs. Rebecca WOLF; she is a native of Boone CO., Ind.; his children by this marriage are Sarah, William P., Perry M., Laura M. and Clara B. Mrs. S.'s children by a former marriage with George WOLF, are Eliza, living, and Cally, deceased. Politically, is for the best interests of his country and people, regardless of party, and is a member of the Christian Church.

add

From FamilySearch site:

Event(s):
Birth: 28 Aug 1835
, , Morgan Co, Ill
Death: 29 Jul 1918

Parents:
Father: Truelove Milton SPARKS (AFN: JJXD-HR) Family
Mother: Sarah E. Sally GUESSFORD (AFN: JJX7-7P)

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Or Lawton Martha A LOTON (AFN: JJXF-8P) Family
Marriage: 1858
, , Jasper Co, Ia

Spouse: Rebecca Wolf GILE (AFN: JJXF-DD) Family
Marriage: 26 Dec 1863

Spouse: Martha A. LAWTON (AFN: Q5C8-ML) Family
Marriage:

Submitter(s): Details

From Jasper Co. Website:

Sparks, Stephen J Santon, Martha Ann E M H Fleming 01 Apr 1858 174
Sparks, Stephen J Wolf, Rebecca James Quillen 26 Dec 1863 174

The "Santon" is obviously a misread "Lawton".

More About MARTHA A. LAWTON:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

pix

Notes for STEPHEN J. SPARKS:

From extract of an obituary appearing in the August 28, 1918 issue of the Grinnell (Iowa) Herald (LDS film number 0850412, Iowa Pioneer Records of Poweshiek and Adjoining Counties; Vol. 3, pg. 46.)

SPARKS, Stephen J.

b. in Morgan Co. IL 8-28-1833
Son of L. M. Sparks and Sarah Gisford (sic)

Married 1858 to Martha Lawton of Lynnville IA. She d. 1861 leaving 2 small children.

He married second Mrs. Rebecca (Gile) Wolf, 12-26-1863. She died 1927.

Buried Lynnville.

More About Stephen Sparks and Martha Lawton:
Marriage: April 01, 1858, Jasper Co., Iowa

Children of Martha Lawton and Stephen Sparks are:

7. i. Amanda^4 Sparks, b. January 24, 1859, Iowa; d. November 07, 1937, Iowa. Howard Co., probably
   ii. Martha A. Sparks[7], d. 1861, Jasper Co., Iowa.

   More About Martha A. Sparks:
   Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

4. Mary Elizabeth^3 Lawton *(James B.^{2}, Hugh^1)*[8] was born July 17, 1842 in Woodbury, Litchfield Co., Connecticut, and died May 01, 1895 in Forest Home, Poweshiek Co., Iowa. She married John D. Bushong[8] June 23, 1864 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa[8]. He was born February 10, 1838 in East Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio, and died August 29, 1912 in Forest Home, Poweshiek Co., Iowa.

Notes for Mary Elizabeth Lawton:

The following obituary information sent to the compiler via email on April 21, 2003, by Cousin Jo:

The following obituary and record of death was sent to me [Joan Mae Bushong Carr Smith] 4/21/2003 by Pat Rowell, researcher for the Poweshiek County, Iowa Historical and Genealogical Society:

"Mary Elizabeth Lawton, daughter of James and Rebecca Lawton, was born July 17, 1842, in Woodbury, Litchfield County Connecticut, and quietly bade adieu to earth and passed over the mystic river from her home near Forest Home, Poweshiek County, Iowa, May 1, 1895.

Her sufferings for three years had been seemingly without a parallel, but all was borne with Christian fortitude.

She, with her father and mother and three sisters, came to Iowa in 1855. January 22, 1864, she was united in marriage with John D. Bushong. To them were born eight children, four of them with the bereaved father survive. She made a public profession of faith in Christ and was baptised when about eighteen years of age. Her upright walk and chaste conversation were expressive of the purity of her

character. She was a faithful wife and loving mother, and leaves a large vacancy in the home circle.

The bereaved family have the sympathy of a large circle of neighbors and friends. Funeral services in the Christian church at Forest Home was conducted by the writer. Text, Rev. 14:13, 'Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth; yea saith the spirit, that they may rest from their labors, and their works do follow them.'
Melissa Terrell" 5/14/1895 - MD

Death Record: Book Blue, Pg. 15
Bushong, Mary E. Lawton, Forest Home, 5/1/1895
Date and place of birth: 7/17/1842, woodbury, Litchfield Co., CN
Father's name: James Lawton, Mother: Rebecca
****

More About John Bushong and Mary Lawton:
Marriage: June 23, 1864, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa[8]

Children of Mary Lawton and John Bushong are:
i. Jimmie J.[4] Bushong[8], b. 1866.
ii. Edwin B. Bushong[8], b. 1868.
8. iii. Albert Bradford Bushong, b. August 09, 1870, Poweshiek Co., Iowa; d. December 03, 1925, Poweshiek Co., Iowa.
iv. Myrtle Bushong[8], b. 1872.
v. Joseph Miles Bushong[8], b. December 31, 1874, Poweshiek Co., Iowa.

Notes for Joseph Miles Bushong:

From the Poweshiek Co. Iowa Website:

JOSEPH MILES BUSHONG

Joseph Miles Bushong, son of John and Mary Elizabeth Lawton Bushong, was born on a farm southwest of Montezuma in the Forest Home vicinity on Dec 31, 1874, and passed away March 11, 1950, at the age of 75 years, 2 months and 10 days. As a boy he attended the Forest Home rural school and joined the Forest Home Christian church.

On February 23, 1896, he was united in marriage to Mary Elizabeth Gorsuch and to this union five children

were born, Mrs. Matilda Swink of Salem, Ore., Mrs. Wanda Kelley and Mrs. Helen Owen of Des Moines, John F. and Harold M. of Montezuma. Mr. Bushong made his home with Harold in his declining years.

He spent most of his life in Poweshiek and Mahaska counties, and was never too busy to lend a helping hand to a neighbor or friend.

Besides his immediate family, he leaves five grandsons, Max Ray and Leslie Clair Swink of Salem, Ore.; Donald C. Owen of Des Moines, and Kenneth Floyd and Billie Lee Bushong of Montezuma. There are also two great-grandchildren Leslie Ann Swink and Steven Ray Swink of Salem, Ore. His wife, parents two brothers and one sister have preceded him in death.

(30 April 1936, Montezuma Republican)

MRS. MARY BUSHONG RITES ON SATURDAY

Died Thursday Morning at Her Home
Spent Almost Entire Life in Poweshiek and Mahaska Counties

Funeral services for Mrs. Mary Bushong, who died at 2 o'clock last Thursday morning, were held Saturday afternoon from the Methodist church, the Rev. J.H. Krenmyre in charge. Interment was made in the Montezuma cemetery.

Mrs. C.W. Gorsuch sang "The Haven of Rest" and "Is My Name Written There," accompanied at the organ by Miss Alice Underwood.

Pallbearers were Chas Gorsuch, Clyde Gorsuch, James Gorsuch, Leslie Gorsuch, Llanos Latcham and Fred Curry.

Mrs. Bushong suffered a light stroke of paralysis at her home sometime Wednesday and was not found until 9 o'clock that evening by her son, Harold, who came home from work at that time. She never regained consciousness and died at 8 o'clock the next morning.

Mary Elizabeth Gorsuch, youngest child of Joshua R. and Eleanor McMasters Gorsuch, was born on a farm southwest of Montezuma in the Bethel Grove vicinity,

February 23, 1873, and passed away April 23, 1936, at the age of 63 years and two months.

As a girl she attended the rural school near Bethel Grove, later graduating from the Montezuma high school in the class of 1892.

On February 23, 1896, she was united in marriage to J. Miles Bushong, and to this union five children were born: Mrs. Matilda Swink of New Sharon, Wanda of Des Moines, John F of Montezuma, Mrs. Helen Owen of Des Moines, and Harold, who live at home with her.

She lived all her life in Poweshiek and Mahaska counties, with the exception of a very short time elsewhere. She united with the Methodist church at Bethel Grove when a small girl, and it was her wish to enter the ministry but her health would not permit. She was a diligent student of the Bible and her children have cherished memories of the long and many passages she taught them in childhood from the Book she loved. She had been in frail health for many years, seldom leaving her home.

Besides her immediate family she leaves four grandsons: Max and Clair Swink, Donald C. Owen and Kenneth Floyd Bushong; a sister, Mrs. Irene A Curry of Oskaloosa, and a brother, James L. Gorsuch of Lodi, Calif.

She was left motherless when very young and her father preceded her in death December 1, 1907. Four brothers and two sisters also preceded her in death.

vi. SAMUEL BUSHONG[8], b. May 07, 1879.
9. vii. HUGH L. BUSHONG, b. January 1882.
viii. LINA BUSHONG[8], b. October 1876.

5. SARAH ISABELLA[3] LAWTON *(JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])*[8] was born Abt. 1848 in Connecticut, and died October 19, 1886 in Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., Iowa. She married ALEXANDER MCKEAN MOORE[8] January 01, 1867 in Marion Co., Iowa[8]. He was born Abt. 1843 in Illinois.

Notes for ALEXANDER MCKEAN MOORE:

Iowa Marriages, 1851-1900 > Results

MOORE, ALEXANDER M.
Spouse: LAWTON, SARAH E. Marriage Date: 1 Jan 1867
County: Marion State: IA

1880 Census from FamilySearch.org:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Alexander MOORE	Self	M	Male	W	34	IL		KY	PA
Sarah MOORE	Wife	M	Female	W	30	CT	Keeping House	ENG	CT
William MOORE	Son	S	Male	W	11	IA	At School	IL	CT
Ralph MOORE	Son	S	Male	W	9	IA	At School	IL	CT
Jennie MOORE	Dau	S	Female	W	5	IA	At School	IL	CT
Jessie MOORE	Dau	S	Female	W	3	IA	At Home	IL	CT
Mary MOORE	Dau	S	Female	W	8M	IA	At Home	IL	CT

More About Alexander Moore and Sarah Lawton:
Marriage: January 01, 1867, Marion Co., Iowa[8]

Children of Sarah Lawton and Alexander Moore are:

i. William^{4} Moore[9], b. Abt. 1869, Iowa.
ii. Ralph Moore[9], b. Abt. 1867, Iowa.
iii. Jennie Moore[9], b. Abt. 1875, Iowa.
iv. Jessie Moore[9], b. Abt. 1877, Iowa.
v. Mary Moore[9], b. Abt. 1879, Iowa.

6. Jane E.^{3} Lawton *(James B.^{2}, Hugh^{1})*[10] was born June 26, 1850 in Connecticut[11], and died June 27, 1904 in Arkansas City, Cowley Co., Kansas[12,13]. She married Jesse Clarkson Stanley[14,15] August 05, 1877 in Poweshiek Co., Iowa[16], son of Joshua Stanley and Mary Stanley. He was born June 06, 1850 in Henry Co., Indiana, and died January 21, 1900 in Arkansas City, Cowley Co., Kansas.

Notes for JANE E. LAWTON:

The following family may be connected with the Lawtons of Iowa. For some time, I thought this Jennie Lawton was the one who married Jesse Clarkson Stanley. There are enough similarities that this family may in fact be related, though at what level I do not know. James Lawton was in Connecticut from c. 1833 to c 1856; I have found a James Lawton, with the appropriate number of daughters, listed in New Haven in the 1840 Federal Census. ?

Descendants of Thomas Lawton and Elizabeth Goodwin of New Haven, CT

Generation No. 1

1. THOMAS1 LAWTON1 was born Abt. 1816 in England2,3, and died Aft. 18604. He married ELIZABETH GOODWIN5 Abt. 1846 in New Haven, New Haven Co., Connecticut. She was born Abt. 1819 in Connecticut6,7.

Notes for THOMAS LAWTON:
Occupation: In the 1850 Federal Census, he gives his occupation as "brass foundry".

1848: Lock maker

1850: "mechanic"

1855: brass founder

In the 1860-1861 New Haven City Directory, pg. 181, his occupation is given as "brass and iron founder", and proprietor of "Morning News", offices at 132 State for the foundry and "Railroad Block" for the newspaper. Immediately above his listing is one for Stephen Lawton, also a brass foundry and quite possibly a connection, though not yet identified.

Individual Record 1880 United States Census : FamilySearch.org

----

Thomas LAWTON Household
Male

Other Information:
Birth Year <1816>
Birthplace ENG
Age 64
Occupation Wks In Foundry
Marital Status M <Married>
Race W <White>
Head of Household Mark IVES
Relation Other
Father's Birthplace ENG
Mother's Birthplace ENG

NB: If this is Thomas, father of Jennie, and he is married, where is his wife?

Source Information:
Census Place Hamden, New Haven, Connecticut
Family History Library Film 1254106
NA Film Number T9-0106
Page Number 430D

More About THOMAS LAWTON and ELIZABETH GOODWIN:
Marriage: Abt. 1846, New Haven, New Haven Co., Connecticut

Children of THOMAS LAWTON and ELIZABETH GOODWIN are:

i. CATHARINE L.2 LAWTON8, b. August 19, 1848; d. Bef. 1853.
ii. JENNIE E. LAWTON, b. June 26, 1850, Connecticut
iii. CATHERINE LAWTON9, b. March 11, 1853.

Notes for CATHERINE LAWTON:
The name in the 1860 Federal Census is shown as "Keatie".

iv. WILLIAM LOVELL LAWTON10, b. August 02, 1855; m. ELLA J. HULL11, January 01, 1878, New Haven, New Haven Co., Connecticut11; b. Abt. 1861.

Marriage Notes for WILLIAM LAWTON and ELLA HULL:
Entry notes married by W. W. Elder, pastor, Summerfield Methodist.

More About WILLIAM LAWTON and ELLA HULL:
Marriage: January 01, 1878, New Haven, New Haven Co., Connecticut11

v. CHARLES I. LAWTON12, b. July 21, 1857.
vi. THOMAS LAWTON13, b. May 30, 1859.

More About JANE E. LAWTON:
Burial: Riverview Cemetery, Arkansas City, Kansas[17]

Notes for JESSE CLARKSON STANLEY:

The family was in Vienna Township, Pottawatomie County, Kansas, at time of birth of Rebecca in 1888, per information in county birth record, microfilm viewed October 19, 2000 at Kansas State Historical Society Research Room. Jesse's occupation is listed as "school teacher".

The family had moved to Westmoreland, the county seat, by the time Henry was born in 1890, where Jesse was editing and apparently also publishing a weekly newspaper, the Alliance News, which he had founded in that year. He sold the business in 1895 and moved to Arkansas City, Cowley County, Kansas.

****

Here are a few bits of substantiating evidence on his printing career:

From the Pottawatomie KS website, downloaded April 21, 2003:

WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 1885.

NEWS ARTICLE: STATEMENT OF BILLS ALLOWED.

Statement of Bills Allowed by the Board of County Commissioners of Pottawatomie County, Kansas, at the July session (1885) thereof:

Whims & Stauley, (sic) county printing	12 50
Whims and Stanley, county printing 2d qr 1885........	41 55
J C Stanley, lunch for jury, stat vs Shelton	1 50

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true statement of all the bills allowed at the July session of the board of county commissioners of Pottawatomie county, Kansas, held on the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th days of July, A.D. 1885

I. W. ZIMMERMAN,
County Clerk.

****

(Source: "History of Kansas Newspapers", Kansas State Historical Society and Department of Archives, Topeka,

Kansas, 1916. Viewed at Kansas Historical Society Research Room, October 19, 2000.]

He resumed his newspaper career with the purchase of a paper in Arkansas City, which he ran from 1895 to 1899, when he sold it, apparently due to failing health.

Residence in 1898 was at 325 N. 7th Street, Arkansas City, Kansas.

Entries in the city directory show the following at that address:

Stanley, J.C., printer
Stanley, J.C., Mrs.
Stanley, L., printer (this would be James, who apparently went by "Lawton")
Stanley, Seburn, printer

The three younger children were not listed, as all were in school.

(Source: "Business and Residential Directory of Arkansas City and Cowley County, Kansas, for year commencing November 1, 1898". Compiled and published by Rena A.B. McClure, Arkansas City, Kansas. Printed by Arkansas City Music Publishing Company.]

add to source file

The 1900 Federal Census shows Jennie and children still at 325 N. 7th. Jesse had died earlier in the year.

More About JESSE CLARKSON STANLEY:
Burial: Riverview Cemetery, Arkansas City, Kansas[17]

More About JESSE STANLEY and JANE LAWTON:
Marriage: August 05, 1877, Poweshiek Co., Iowa[18]

Children of JANE LAWTON and JESSE STANLEY are:

i. JAMES LAWTON[4] STANLEY[19], b. October 14, 1878, Iowa; d. Aft. 1936; m. MARGARET[20]; b. 1870, Illinois; d. 1939, Comanche Co., Kansas.

Notes for JAMES LAWTON STANLEY:
Editor of the Coldwater "Talisman", published weekly at Coldwater City, Comanche Co., Kansas. The issues I checked were from January 1908. At this point I have no other information on him past that.

He was still in Coldwater City, still on New York Street, for the 1920 Federal Census.

The newspaper he was associated with in 1908 had a considerable run. At this point I do not know how long he was associated with it. The list below is from the microfilm holdings of the Kansas Historical Society.

TALISMAN
FEB 3, 1905 - DEC 27, 1907 C
1109
JAN 3, 1908 - DEC 30, 1910 C
1110
JAN 6, 1911 - OCT 30, 1912 C
1111
NOV 6, 1912 - FEB 25, 1914 C
1112
MAR 4, 1914 - MAY 26, 1915 C
1113
JUNE 2, 1915 - OCT 26, 1916........................C
1114
NOV 2, 1916 - OCT 30, 1919 C
1115
NOV 6, 1919 - DEC 28, 1922 C
1116
JAN 4, 1923 - MAR 25, 1926 C
1117
APR 1, 1926 - MAY 30, 1929 C
1118
JUNE 6, 1929 - JUNE 29, 1933 C
1119
JULY 6, 1933 - SEPT 3, 1936........................C
1120

Per email from the Coldwater Public Library, Lawton was the publisher through nearly the end of publication:

Mr. Platt,
Lawton Stanley was the publisher of the Coldwater Talisman until February 6, 1936. There is a short paragraph in the Comanche History Book concerning the Coldwater Talisman. I can send you a copy if you send me $5.00 and a SASE. I must have the money before I can send the article. Mr. Stanley was married and his wife Margaret is buried in the Coldwater Cemetery. She was born in 1870 and died in 1939. Lawton Stanley is not buried in the Coldwater cemetery. I have not been

able to determine what happened to Mr. Stanley after he quit publishing the Coldwater Talisman...

Sincerely,
Ellen Selzer
Library Director
Coldwater Library
PO Box 606
Coldwater, Ks., 67029
620-582-2333

Another bit on information on the Talisman (source is Comanche County History, Comanche County Historical Society, Coldwater, Kansas, 1981):

Publication began on February 2, 1905, and continued until February 6, 1936. F.M. McIntypre and Lawton Stanley were the founders. Stanley purchased McIntyre's interest in December of 1916. Also noted, "Henry Stanley was a printer in the office of the Talisman office for ten years." (This would be James Lawton Stanley's brother.)

More About James Lawton Stanley:
Occupation: Bet. 1908 - 1936, Publisher of Coldwater, Kansas "Talisman"

More About Margaret:
Burial: Coldwater City Cemetery

10. ii. Seburn Barclay Stanley, b. August 27, 1880, Kansas; d. February 26, 1955, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., California.
11. iii. Jervis Foster Stanley, b. August 21, 1884, Kansas; d. Bef. 1947, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
12. iv. Rebecca Mary Stanley, b. December 26, 1888, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas; d. March 03, 1948, Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan.
13. v. Henry M. Stanley, b. December 10, 1890, Pottawatomie Co., Kansas; d. February 1968, Kansas.

Generation No. 4

7. Amanda^{4} Sparks *(Martha A.^{3} Lawton, James B.^{2}, Hugh^{1})*[21,22] was born January 24, 1859 in Iowa, and died November 07, 1937 in Iowa. She married Samuel M. White[23,24,25] Abt. 1880 in Iowa, son of Eli White and Martha Hunnicut. He was born June 25, 1852 in Rush Co., Indiana, and died October 17, 1919 in Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Co., Iowa.

Notes for Amanda Sparks:

Probable grave site:

Full Context of Iowa Cemetery Records
Viewing records 319913-319922 of 685016 Matches
<< Previous 10 | Next 10>>

Page: 142
Name: Amanda White
Birth Date: 24 Jan 1859
Death Date: 07 Nov 1937
Cemetery: Riverside
Town: Riceville

White, Amanda View Image Online
Age: 71 Year: 1930
Birthplace: Iowa Roll: T626_659
Race: White Page: 4A

State: Iowa ED: 12

County: Howard Image: 0139

Township: Jamestown
Relationship: Mother-in-law
age at first marriage 21

More About Amanda Sparks:
Residence: 1920, Jamestown Twp., Howard Co., Iowa[26]

Notes for Samuel M. White:
Riceville, Iowa, deftly straddles the county line between Howard and Mitchell Counties.

More About Samuel White and Amanda Sparks:
Marriage: Abt. 1880, Iowa

Children of Amanda Sparks and Samuel White are:
14. i. Cora[5] White, b. February 23, 1882, Jasper Co., Iowa.
15. ii. Roscoe Earle White, b. April 1884, Jasper Co., Iowa.
16. iii. Elsie May White, b. October 24, 1888, Jasper Co., Iowa.
17. iv. Oliver Stephen White, b. July 19, 1891, Jasper Co., Iowa.

8. ALBERT BRADFORD[4] BUSHONG *(MARY ELIZABETH[3] LAWTON, JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])*[27] was born August 09, 1870 in Poweshiek Co., Iowa, and died December 03, 1925 in Poweshiek Co., Iowa. He married MARY AMANDA TREASE[27] February 10, 1897 in Newton, Jasper Co., Iowa[27]. She was born July 17, 1866 in Poweshiek Co., Iowa, and died 1937 in Poweshiek Co., Iowa.

Notes for ALBERT BRADFORD BUSHONG:

From Christy Jay's FTM Home Page (downloaded April 9, 2003)

FORMER FOREST HOME PIONEER IS DEAD

An obituary of Albert B. Bushong, a former resident of the Forest Home neighborhood is published below. Mr. Bushong was an uncle of Mrs. Walter Swink of the Bethel neighborhood.

Albert B. Bushong was born August 9, 1870, in Poweshiek County. Here he grew to manhood and was married to Miss Mary Trease. After their marriage they resided in their home community for a few years and then they moved to Oskaloosa and this has been their home for more than twenty years. He has been in the employ of P.W. Sparks almost as long as he has resided here. He was well known and highly respected. Wherever he has engaged in his chosen labor, he was always in demand and work was always waiting for his hand. His final recovery was fully expected, but very suddenly he came to the close of life's day. When a young man he was baptised and united with the Christian church at Forest Home. He did not change his membership when he came to Oskaloosa. He is survived by his widow and three children, Miss Faye, Paul and Max, all at home with their mother. Also by a sister, Mrs. F.L. Rakestraw, and two brothers, Miles Bushong of California and Hugh Bushong of Des Moines. His death occured on Thursday, Dec. 3, 1925, at the age of 55 years, 3 months and 24 days. Interment was made in the Lynnville cemetery. Funeral service was conducted Sunday, December 6, 1925 at Oskaloosa by Rev. George E. Purdy, pastor of the Christian church. Miss Freda Schmiskle, deaconess of the Central M.E. church, offered prayer. Local Union No. 1034 Carpenters and Joiners International Union of America, of which the deceased was a charter member, attended in a body.

Montezuma Republican, 1925

More About MARY AMANDA TREASE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa

More About ALBERT BUSHONG and MARY TREASE:
Marriage: February 10, 1897, Newton, Jasper Co., Iowa[27]

Children of ALBERT BUSHONG and MARY TREASE are:

i. FAYE OZELLA[5] BUSHONG[27], b. 1897.
ii. ROBERT PAUL BUSHONG[27], b. September 10, 1907.
18. iii. MAXWELL LOUIS BUSHONG, b. July 03, 1911, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa; d. December 25, 1989, Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa.

9. HUGH L.[4] BUSHONG *(MARY ELIZABETH[3] LAWTON, JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])*[27,28] was born January 1882. He married MINNIE SPARKS[28], daughter of JOHN SPARKS and AMANDA SYLVESTER. She was born December 27, 1882.

Children of HUGH BUSHONG and MINNIE SPARKS are:

i. MYRTLE E.[5] BUSHONG[28].
ii. LULA A. BUSHONG[28].

10. SEBURN BARCLAY[4] STANLEY *(JANE E.[3] LAWTON, JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])*[29] was born August 27, 1880 in Kansas, and died February 26, 1955 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., California[30]. He married FLORENCE I. NEUBERT[31] 1900 in Cowley Co., Kansas. She was born February 27, 1881 in Kansas[32], and died September 19, 1971 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., California[32].

Notes for SEBURN BARCLAY STANLEY:
Residence for 1920 Federal Census was 960 W. 42nd Street, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

Information from Polk's Directory for Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri, read from originals at Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Missouri, May 2002:

1924: Seburn B. Stanley (Neubert & Stanley -- did he go into business with a relative of wife?), printer, home at 960 W. 42nd.

1933: Seburn B. & wife Florence, still at 960 W. 42nd, now running a grocery at 4101 Oak.

1939: Seburn B. & wife Florence at 960 W. 42nd Street. Now listed as a salesman at Westport Motors

.

1945: Seburn & Florence at 960 W. 42nd Street. His occupation given as "Watchman".

1947: Seburn & Florence at 960 W. 42nd Street. His occupation given as "Watchman".

1949: Not in directory, though I do not know if he had died or just moved away at this point. Later directories could be checked to see if he shows up again.

More About Seburn Barclay Stanley:
Residence: 1920, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri

Notes for Florence I. Neubert:
Not yet verified that this is the same Florence Neubert, but probable. Information from Kansas State Census, family at 125 East Broadway, Newton, Harvey Co., Kansas:

G.T. Neubert	b. 4/1860, Indiana
Ida	b. 2/1860, KS
*Florence	b. 2/1881, KS
Thomas	b. 6/1882, KS
Elmer	b. 6/1885, KS
Hattie	b. 8/1887, KS
Max	b. 1/1892, Colorado

There is also a Harold Neubert , b. 12/1860 in KS, whose relationship is unclear. Possibly a cousin?

More About Seburn Stanley and Florence Neubert:
Marriage: 1900, Cowley Co., Kansas

Children of Seburn Stanley and Florence Neubert are:

i. Laurence B.[5] Stanley[33], b. October 31, 1901, Kansas; d. June 01, 1974, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., California; m. Lola Holland[34,35], Bef. 1933; b. January 23, 1897, Kansas; d. March 07, 1984, Ventura, Ventura Co., California.

Notes for Laurence B. Stanley:

Information from Polk's Directory for Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri:

1924: Linotype operator for Acme Typesetting Company. Home at 1137 W. 41st Street.

1933: Lawrence B. and wife Lola living at 4407 Terrace. He is still a lino operator.

1939: Lawrence B. and wife Lola now at 1301 W. 40th. Lino operator at Sosland Press.

1945: Lawrence B. and wife Lola still at 1301 W. 40th. Lino operator at Southwestern Miller.

1947: Not in directory. Status unknown.

Somewhere along the line he changed to the "Lawrence" spelling.

More About LAURENCE STANLEY and LOLA HOLLAND:
Marriage: Bef. 1933

ii. DEAN STANLEY[36], b. Abt. 1903, Kansas; m. MARIAN[37], Bef. 1933.

Notes for DEAN STANLEY:
From Polk's Directory for Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri:

1924: At home, working for Traveller's Insurance Company.

1933: With wife Marian G., lives at 312 E. 69th Street. Cashier, Traveller's Insurance.

1939: With wife Marian G., lives at 312 E. 69th Street. Cashier, Traveller's Insurance. (TI Co.)

1945: With wife Marian G., now living in Overland Park. Cashier, Traveller's Insurance.

1949: Still with Traveller's, living in Overland Park, Kansas, a suburb. (No street address shown.)

1952: Not in directory.

More About DEAN STANLEY and MARIAN:
Marriage: Bef. 1933

iii. MAXINE STANLEY[38], b. Abt. 1918, Missouri.

Notes for MAXINE STANLEY:
Not listed in any of the Polk Directories checked.

11. JERVIS FOSTER[4] STANLEY *(JANE E.[3] LAWTON, JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])*[39] was born August 21, 1884 in Kansas, and died Bef. 1947 in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. He married (1) JESSIE M. CARTER[40] 1904 in Cowley Co., Kansas. She died Aft. 1932. He married (2) CLARA[41] Bef. 1939. She died Aft. 1946.

Notes for JERVIS FOSTER STANLEY:
Information from Polk's Directory for Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri, read from originals at Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Missouri, May 2002:

1933: With wife Jessie at 3824 Bellefontaine Avenue, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri. Linotype operator at Western Typesetting Company.

1939: With wife Clara at 1301 E. Armour Blvd., he is listed as Night Superintendant at Western Typesetting Company.

1945: With wife Clara at 1301 E. Armour Blvd., he is listed as President of Stanley Type Inc.

1947: Previously deceased. Clara , residence 6421 Walnut, is shown as widow of Jervis. Did not follow Clara beyond 1947, need to continue.

Notes for JESSIE M. CARTER:
She either died, or they divorced, unknown at present, sometime between 1933 and 1939, as Jervis is shown with wife CLARA thereafter until Clara shows as "widow of Jervis" in 1949.

More About JERVIS STANLEY and JESSIE CARTER:
Marriage: 1904, Cowley Co., Kansas

More About JERVIS STANLEY and CLARA:

Marriage: Bef. 1939

Children of JERVIS STANLEY and JESSIE CARTER are:

i. AUGUSTUS D.[5] STANLEY[42].

Notes for AUGUSTUS D. STANLEY:
Information from Polk's Directory for Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri, read from originals at Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Missouri, May 2002:

1933: Linotype operator at Perfection Typesetting. Residence 3824 Bellefontaine, with parents.

No further listings in Polk's Directories checked.

ii. HORACE G. STANLEY[42], m. ANNA[42], Bef. 1939.

Notes for HORACE G. STANLEY:
Information from Polk's Directory for Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri, read from originals at Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Missouri, May 2002:

1933: Printer, living at 3002 Bellefontaine Avenue.

1939: No occupation given, with wife Anna at 3002 Bellefontaine Avenue.

No further listings in directories checked.

More About HORACE STANLEY and ANNA:
Marriage: Bef. 1939

12. REBECCA MARY[4] STANLEY *(JANE E.[3] LAWTON, JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])*[43] was born December 26, 1888 in Pottawatomie Co., Kansas, and died March 03, 1948 in Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan. She married GEORGE WARNER PLATT[43] June 17, 1914 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, son of GEORGE PLATT and ELLEN WARNER. He was born November 23, 1887 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, and died April 19, 1958 in Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan[43].

Notes for REBECCA MARY STANLEY:
Family story is that she was named Rebecca ETHEL Stanley, and changed to Rebecca Mary as an adult. Unverified. Interesting if true. (Apparently not true; she appears as

"Rebecca M" in the earliest Quaker record I've found for her, as a young child.)

She got a BA from Washburn University, Topeka, Kansas, in 1913. Majored in history, minored in German according to the blurb with her graduation picture in the college yearbook. (Copy of yearbook pages obtained through inquiry to Alumni Association via Washburn University's web site, July, 1999.)

She taught for several years before returning to school to get her degree. My father, Henry Edmund Platt, recalls her mentioning Council Grove, Kansas and Arkansas City, Kansas as locations where she had taught. According the family sources, she also earned an advanced degree in what was then called "education of the foreign born" while the family was living in New York.

More About REBECCA MARY STANLEY:
Cause of Death: Cancer.

Notes for GEORGE WARNER PLATT:
Worked for Burroughs Adding Machine Company most of his life. In the course of his employment, the family lived many places, which became common later but was somewhat unusual for the time.

Places the famly lived while working for Burroughs:

c. 1914-1920 Topeka, Kansas. The family was in Kansas City, Missouri, for the 1920 census.

c. 1921 In Wichita Falls, Texas

c 1924-1926 In South Dakota

c 1927-1928 Pittsburg, Pennsylvania

1929-1935 In Larchmont, Westchester Co., New York. While there, his son Henry Edmund attended the same school his future wife was also attending, although they did not know each other due to the age difference. They lived only 6 blocks from each other. They met again at the University of Chicago. The school was Murray Avenue Grade School.

c. 1936 to Detroit, Michigan area, where he stayed until after his wife's death. After he married Margaret York, they lived in several places. For at least awhile they were in Kansas City, Missouri, eventually moving back to the Detroit area, where he died.

At the time of his mother's death in 1947, the family was at 46 Fairwood, Pleasant Ridge, Michigan. (From the interment card at Mt. Hope Cemetery, Topeka, Kansas.

Henry Edmund Platt (b. 1922), his son, says George and Rebecca are buried together in the Detroit area. He was unable to say exactly where other that it was in one of the suburbs rather than in the city of Detroit itself. A starting point might be in Oakland County.

According to his death certificate, he was cremated. White Chapel Crematory, 33690 Woodward, Birmingham, Michigan. His ashes are interred at White Chapel Memorial Gardens, next to Rebecca's. The plot numbers are xxxxxx and xxxxx . However, there are no markers for either grave, due to some oversight.

More About George Warner Platt:
Burial: Cremation, White Chapel Memorial Gardens,

More About George Platt and Rebecca Stanley:
Marriage: June 17, 1914, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas

Children of Rebecca Stanley and George Platt are:
19. i. Dorothy Ellen[5] Platt, b. May 07, 1915, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; d. November 08, 1994, Pleasant Ridge, Oakland Co., Michigan.
20. ii. George Stanley Platt, b. February 01, 1917, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas; d. July 06, 1985, Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey.

21. iii. Henry Edmund Platt, b. July 07, 1922, Wichita Falls, Wichita Co., Texas; d. November 28, 2002, Shawnee, Johnson Co., Kansas.

13. Henry M.^{4} Stanley *(Jane E.^{3} Lawton, James B.^{2}, Hugh^{1})*[44] was born December 10, 1890 in Pottawatomie Co., Kansas, and died February 1968 in Kansas[45]. He married Lorreen[46] Abt. 1921 in Kansas. She was born in Kansas, and died Aft. 1930.

Notes for Henry M. Stanley:

From family notes: Henry was a printer in Garden City, Kansas, "as late as the 1950's or '60's".

In the 1930 Federal Census, Henry and family are at 255 Garden City Avenue, Garden City, Kansas. Henry reported he was age 31 at time of first marriage. He owned his own home and is working as a printer. His wife is shown as Lorreen (difficult to read), gives her age at first marriage as 22, with her father born in Pennsylvania and her mother born in Maryland. Their son Lawton is shown as age 7.

Notes for Lorreen:
The reading of her name is somewhat conjectural. Sloppy writing by enumerator. The 1930 listing isn't very readable either, and is given as Lorreen, as best I can make it. I believe the two to be the same person.

More About Henry Stanley and Lorreen:
Marriage: Abt. 1921, Kansas

Child of Henry Stanley and Lorreen is:
i. Lawton^{5} Stanley[46], b. January 22, 1923, Kansas[47]; d. August 1976[47].

Generation No. 5

14. Cora^{5} White *(Amanda^{4} Sparks, Martha A.^{3} Lawton, James B.^{2}, Hugh^{1})*[48,49,50] was born February 23, 1882 in Jasper Co., Iowa[50]. She married Jerry Clark[50]. He was born in Iowa.

Children of Cora White and Jerry Clark are:
i. Reva^{6} Clark[51], b. 1906, Iowa.

ii. Samuel Clark[51], b. 1909, Iowa.
iii. Gail A. Clark[51], b. 1914, Iowa.
iv. Vernard J. Clark[51], b. 1917, Iowa.

15. Roscoe Earle[5] White *(Amanda[4] Sparks, Martha A.[3] Lawton, James B.[2], Hugh[1])*[52] was born April 1884 in Jasper Co., Iowa. He married Belle[52]. She was born in Nebraska[53].

More About Roscoe Earle White:
Occupation: 1930, House carpenter[53]

Children of Roscoe White and Belle are:
i. Ada Grace[6] White[53], b. 1913, California.
ii. Erlene B. White[53], b. 1916, California.

16. Elsie May[5] White *(Amanda[4] Sparks, Martha A.[3] Lawton, James B.[2], Hugh[1])*[54] was born October 24, 1888 in Jasper Co., Iowa. She married John Rasmussen[54] Abt. 1909[55]. He was born Abt. 1887 in Denmark.

More About John Rasmussen:
Occupation: 1930, Farming

More About John Rasmussen and Elsie White:
Marriage: Abt. 1909[55]

Children of Elsie White and John Rasmussen are:
i. Carl[6] Rasmussen[55], b. 1912, Iowa.
ii. Lee Rasmussen[55], b. 1914, Iowa.
iii. Lyle Rasmussen[55], b. 1915, Iowa.
iv. Albert Rasmussen[55], b. 1917, Iowa.
v. Thomas Rasmussen[55], b. 1922, Iowa.
vi. Mary Rasmussen[55], b. 1927, Iowa.

17. Oliver Stephen[5] White *(Amanda[4] Sparks, Martha A.[3] Lawton, James B.[2], Hugh[1])*[56] was born July 19, 1891 in Jasper Co., Iowa. He married Mabel Jean Warburton[56] September 02, 1914. She was born in Iowa.

More About Oliver White and Mabel Warburton:
Marriage: September 02, 1914

Children of Oliver White and Mabel Warburton are:
i. Dorothy[6] White[57], b. 1916, Iowa.
ii. Robert White[57], b. 1918, Iowa.
iii. Beulah White[57], b. 1921, Iowa.

18. Maxwell Louis^{5} Bushong *(Albert Bradford^{4}, Mary Elizabeth^{3} Lawton, James B.^{2}, Hugh^{1})*[58] was born July 03, 1911 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., Iowa, and died December 25, 1989 in Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa. He married (1) Pearl Alice Busselle[58] May 12, 1934 in State Center, Iowa. She was born December 29, 1914 in Worthington, Minnesota, and died December 04, 2002 in Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Iowa. He married (2) Margaret Morris[58] April 15, 1939. She was born Abt. 1917 in Milo, Iowa, and died January 02, 2001 in Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa.

More About Maxwell Bushong and Pearl Busselle:
Marriage: May 12, 1934, State Center, Iowa

More About Maxwell Bushong and Margaret Morris:
Marriage: April 15, 1939

Child of Maxwell Bushong and Pearl Busselle is:

i. Joan Mae^{6} Bushong[58], b. November 21, 1934, Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Iowa; m. (1) Donald Bates Carr[58]; m. (2) James Richard Smith[58], March 09, 1985, Fairfield, Jefferson Co., Iowa.

More About James Smith and Joan Bushong:
Marriage: March 09, 1985, Fairfield, Jefferson Co., Iowa

19. Dorothy Ellen^{5} Platt *(Rebecca Mary^{4} Stanley, Jane E.^{3} Lawton, James B.^{2}, Hugh^{1})*[59] was born May 07, 1915 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, and died November 08, 1994 in Pleasant Ridge, Oakland Co., Michigan. She married Emrik Eskil Nylund[59] Abt. 1945 in Michigan. He was born June 11, 1903 in Finland, and died 1999 in Pleasant Ridge, Oakland Co., Michigan.

Notes for Emrik Eskil Nylund:
Obituary downloaded from the Web:

Emrik E. Nylund

Emrik E. Nylund, 95, died peacefully at home on March 24, 1999. He lived with his daughter, Karen Gibson, in Bartlett. He was born June 11, 1903 and emigrated from Harkmeri, Finland in 1927.

He first settled in western Canada, where he worked in mining and logging camps before coming to the U.S. in 1940. He married Dorothy Platt in 1947 in Detroit, Michigan, where they lived for 47 years. He worked for Burroughs Corporation for many years and retired in 1968.

Emrik was noted for his sense of humor, positive outlook on life, and kindness to the people around him.

He was predeceased by his wife in 1994. His family includes a son, Eric Nylund of Bayfield, Colorado; a daughter, Karen Gibson of Bartlett; and a granddaughter, Cori Nyland-Southern of Red Hook, New York.

A private memorial service with the Rev. Susan Jepson will be held at Karen Gibson's home on Sunday, March 28. Contributions can be made to local organizations which provide services to enable elderly people to remain in their homes

More About EMRIK NYLUND and DOROTHY PLATT:
Marriage: Abt. 1945, Michigan

Children of DOROTHY PLATT and EMRIK NYLUND are:
i. CARL ERIC^{6} NYLUND^{59}, b. May 24, 1948, Pleasant Ridge, Oakland Co., Michigan.
ii. KAREN NYLUND^{59}, b. Abt. 1949, Pleasant Ridge, Oakland Co., Michigan.

20. GEORGE STANLEY^{5} PLATT *(REBECCA MARY^{4} STANLEY, JANE E.^{3} LAWTON, JAMES B.^{2}, HUGH^{1})^{59}* was born February 01, 1917 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas, and died July 06, 1985 in Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey. He married ELEANOR HOWE ADAMS^{60} August 03, 1946, daughter of HENRY ADAMS and FLORENCE GOSSARD. She was born November 09, 1920 in Highland Park, Wayne Co., Michigan, and died October 22, 1977 in Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey.

Notes for GEORGE STANLEY PLATT:

He never went by anything but "Stan", and in fact shows as "Stanley" Platt in the Social Security Death Index. According to Henry Edmund Platt, his brother, Stan was a very fine musician, as was his wife Eleanor. They had twin

grand pianos in the living room at their home in Montclair, NJ.

More About George Stanley Platt:
Cause of Death: Stroke.
Education: 1938, B.A., Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio

Notes for Eleanor Howe Adams:
The Adams' were Quaker, from Michigan, but I have not been able to make any connections yet.

More About Eleanor Howe Adams:
Cause of Death: Cancer.

More About George Platt and Eleanor Adams:
Marriage: August 03, 1946

Children of George Platt and Eleanor Adams are:
22. i. David Warner^6 Platt, b. October 13, 1948, Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey.
ii. William Howe Platt[61], b. November 11, 1950, Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey; d. October 10, 1958, Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey[62].

Notes for William Howe Platt:

Hit by car while playing.

iii. Michael Stanley Platt[63], b. May 10, 1953, Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey.
23. iv. Barbara Wentworth Platt, b. June 13, 1955, Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey.

21. Henry Edmund^5 Platt *(Rebecca Mary^4 Stanley, Jane E.^{3} Lawton, James B.^{2}, Hugh^1)*[63] was born July 07, 1922 in Wichita Falls, Wichita Co., Texas, and died November 28, 2002 in Shawnee, Johnson Co., Kansas. He married Julia Glee Rogers[63] September 08, 1945 in Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio, daughter of Homer Rogers and Lura Minton. She was born November 23, 1926 in Cincinnati, Hamiliton Co., Ohio, and died July 30, 1998 in Fairway, Johnson Co., Kansas.

Notes for Henry Edmund Platt:
Worked in the life insurance business most of his life. Finally retired at age 75. From 1979, Ed and Glee lived at 5933 Delmar, Fairway, Kansas.

He did many things besides work in the insurance business. He had a good bass voice until he lost it to cancer of the esophagus in 1990. He was a member of the choir of the Shawnee Methodist Church for a number of years, and was for some time a member of a SPBSQSA. He was fond of big band music and Gilbert and Sullivan operettas. In high school, he played trumpet in a band, sometimes making as much as $5 a gig, which was respectable pay for that time. He was a Cub Scout leader, Pack 3093, Shawnee Methodist Church. He coached baseball when I was in about second grade, which would be about 1957-8, for the Shawnee Methodist Men team in the Optimist League. Somewhere I still have my official contract with the team, just like the major leagues, but not paid!

He was a good swimmer, and up to within a few months of his death swam laps several times a week. When the family was living on Long Island (not knowing at the time the direct line had been in the general area in the 1700's) he was a Sea Scout. One time, he nearly drowned when a sailboat capsized in Long Island Sound.

He was devoted to his family, and as I found out only years later, several times turned down job opportunities which would have meant a significant salary increase because the job would require too much travel away from his family.

Most of all, he was a good husband to his wife of 52 years, and a good father to his children. That is the highest praise I know how to give.

More About HENRY EDMUND PLATT:
Burial: Cremation
Cause of Death: Complications of Parkinson's disease
Fact 1: BA, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, 1944
Fact 2: JD, University of Chicago Law School, 1947
Medical Information: hypertension, diabetes
Residence: April 1948, 3774 Thomas Ave., Berkley, Oakland Co. MI

Notes for JULIA GLEE ROGERS:
The last time I saw her alive, which was in 1998, she showed me a photo of two middle aged women, contemporaries of her parents. Their names were Julia and Glee; I did not

ask their last names and I do not know if she knew herself. Until then I had no idea where her name came from. She always went by Glee until she moved to Shawnee, Kansas in the middle 1950's; there, she somehow ended up being called Julia by everyone except her husband.

More About JULIA GLEE ROGERS:
Burial: Cremation
Cause of Death: probably congestive heart failure

More About HENRY PLATT and JULIA ROGERS:
Marriage: September 08, 1945, Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio

Children of HENRY PLATT and JULIA ROGERS are:

i. JOHN ROGERS[6] PLATT[63], b. April 17, 1948, Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan[64]; m. (1) JANE ISLE DILLARD[65], January 27, 1968, Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co., Kansas; b. April 15, 1948, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri; m. (2) DOROTHY CAROL CROOKS[65], June 15, 1974, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas; b. December 01, 1952, Seattle, King Co., Washington.

Notes for JOHN ROGERS PLATT:
Started working on the family genealogy in 1996.

Education: BA, majoring in Psychology, University of Kansas, 1970. Graduated with distinction, departmental honors, and elected to Phi Beta Kappa, none of which ever did him any real good in the real world aside from looking impressive on a resume. He worked for about 7 years as a printer in Lawrence, Kansas; then close to 3 years working for the City of St. Paul, Minnesota, as an assistant to the lead planner for Title VII programs (the interested reader would need to check under CETA, "Comprehensive Employment and Training Act" to see what that was all about). After that, he was unemployed for a year and a half in the midst of a recession. After that, he spent the years of roughly 1984 to 2002 engaged in health insurance claims administration, a boring but fairly reliable source of income.

Interests included music of many kinds, prehistory, anthropology, folklore, human communication, and (again) genealogy. If this note is in what you are reading, he is the one who compiled it, and hopes you find it useful.

More About John Rogers Platt:
Education: 1970, B.A., University of Kansas

Notes for Jane Isle Dillard:
They later became good friends, though their contact over the years was sporadic.

More About John Platt and Jane Dillard:
Divorce: 1969, Shawnee Mission, Kansas
Marriage: January 27, 1968, Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co., Kansas

Notes for Dorothy Carol Crooks:
After totally losing track of each other for over a decade, they became good friends again.

More About John Platt and Dorothy Crooks:
Marriage: June 15, 1974, Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas

24. ii. Philip Berry Platt, b. November 24, 1949, Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan.

iii. David Nylund Platt[65], b. July 05, 1951, Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan; d. January 18, 1967, Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co., Kansas.

Notes for David Nylund Platt:
Obituary, from January 19, 1967, Kansas City Star:

DAVID N. PLATT

David N. Platt, 15, of 5938 Ballentine, Shawnee, died yesterday at Shawnee Mission Hospital. He suffered Leukemia. David was born in Detroit and moved to Shawnee in 1953. He was a sophomore at Shawnee Mission North high school. Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. Edmund Platt; three brothers, John R. Platt, Philip B. Platt, and Anthony A. Platt, and a sister, Sally Platt, all of the home. Services will be held at 3 o'clock Friday at the Shawnee Methodist Church; cremation. Friends may call from 7 to 9 o'clock tonight at the Amos chapel, Shawnee. The family suggests contributions to a memorial fund at the church.

More About David Nylund Platt:
Burial: 1967, Cremation
Cause of Death: Leukemia

iv. Anthony Adams Platt[65], b. August 19, 1952, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.

Notes for Anthony Adams Platt:

Family was living at the time in Merriam, Kansas, a suburb of Kansas City.

25. v. SALLY ANN PLATT, b. January 26, 1957, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas.

Generation No. 6

22. DAVID WARNER[6] PLATT *(GEORGE STANLEY[5], REBECCA MARY[4] STANLEY, JANE E.[3] LAWTON, JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])[65]* was born October 13, 1948 in Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey. He married CYNTHIA LOMBARDI[65] Abt. 1970 in New Jersey.

More About DAVID PLATT and CYNTHIA LOMBARDI:
Marriage: Abt. 1970, New Jersey

Child of DAVID PLATT and CYNTHIA LOMBARDI is:
i. DAVID SCOTT[7] PLATT[65], b. June 12, 1973, Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey.

23. BARBARA WENTWORTH[6] PLATT *(GEORGE STANLEY[5], REBECCA MARY[4] STANLEY, JANE E.[3] LAWTON, JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])[65]* was born June 13, 1955 in Montclair, Essex Co., New Jersey. She married JOHN ROBERT BUTLER[66] August 17, 1985, son of CHARLES BUTLER and MARILYN FROMM. He was born March 15, 1955 in Panama City, Rep. of Panama.

More About JOHN BUTLER and BARBARA PLATT:
Marriage: August 17, 1985

Children of BARBARA PLATT and JOHN BUTLER are:
i. LAURA ELEANOR PLATT[7] BUTLER[66], b. September 10, 1990.
ii. SARAH REBECCA PLATT BUTLER[66], b. February 05, 1993.

24. PHILIP BERRY[6] PLATT *(HENRY EDMUND[5], REBECCA MARY[4] STANLEY, JANE E.[3] LAWTON, JAMES B.[2], HUGH[1])[67]* was born November 24, 1949 in Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan. He married VIRGINIA ANN MCBRIDE[67] September 01, 1984 in St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota, daughter of DONALD MCBRIDE and PATRICIA SHEA. She was born in North Carolina.

Marriage Notes for PHILIP PLATT and VIRGINIA MCBRIDE:
Church of St. Cecilia, St. Paul, Minnesota; Fr. Michael O'Connor, officiating.

More About Philip Platt and Virginia McBride:
Marriage: September 01, 1984, St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota

Children of Philip Platt and Virginia McBride are:
i. Grace McBride^{7} Platt[67], b. April 25, 1986, St Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota.
ii. Owen McBride Platt[67], b. May 01, 1990, St Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota.

25. Sally Ann^{6} Platt *(Henry Edmund^{5}, Rebecca Mary^{4} Stanley, Jane E.^{3} Lawton, James B.^{2}, Hugh^{1})*[67] was born January 26, 1957 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Kansas. She married Michael Anthony Cronin[67] June 07, 1980 in Shawnee, Johnson Co., Kansas, son of Jeremiah Cronin and Margaret Clifford. He was born April 22, 1944 in Killarney, Co. Kerry, Ireland[68].

Notes for Sally Ann Platt:
Born Sarah Stanley Platt, she changed her name legally to "Sally Ann Platt" as an adult. Family was living in Shawnee, Kansas, at time she was born.

More About Michael Cronin and Sally Platt:
Marriage: June 07, 1980, Shawnee, Johnson Co., Kansas

Children of Sally Platt and Michael Cronin are:
26. i. Joseph Edmund^{7} Cronin, b. July 10, 1982, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.
ii. Nicola Michelle Cronin[69], b. October 14, 1984, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.

Notes for Nicola Michelle Cronin:
Family was living just outside Killarney, Co. Kerry, Ireland.

Generation No. 7

26. Joseph Edmund^{7} Cronin *(Sally Ann^{6} Platt, Henry Edmund^{5}, Rebecca Mary^{4} Stanley, Jane E.^{3} Lawton, James B.^{2}, Hugh^{1})*[69] was born July 10, 1982 in Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland. He married Loraine Courtney[70]. She was born in Co. Kerry, Ireland.

Notes for Joseph Edmund Cronin:
Family lived just outside Killarney, Co. Kerry, Ireland.

Child of Joseph Cronin and Loraine Courtney is:

i. AMY^{8} CRONIN[70], b. 2003.

Endnotes

1. Joan Mae Bushong Carr Smith, *Descendants of Hugh Lawton*.
2. Fred R. Warner, 623 E. Concord, St. George Utah 84770, *Family Search Pedigree Resource File*, (Family Search Web Site), "Electronic," CD #31, PIN 121659.
3. Joan Mae Bushong Carr Smith, *Descendants of Hugh Lawton*.
4. transcribed and transcription copyrighted by Joan Achille, *History of Jasper County Iowa*, (Internet download 7/26/1998).
5. Joan Mae Bushong Carr Smith, *Descendants of Matthew Wright Sparks*.
6. Compiled by Poweshiek Co. Chapter DAR, Grinnell, Iowa, *Iowa Pioneer Records of Poweshiek and Adjoining Counties*, (1951 "Taken from Obituaries in the Grinnell (Iowa) Herald, 1871-1921"), Vol. 3, pg. 46.
7. transcribed and transcription copyrighted by Joan Achille, *History of Jasper County Iowa*, (Internet download 7/26/1998).
8. Joan Mae Bushong Carr Smith, *Descendants of Hugh Lawton*.
9. *1880 Federal Census*.
10. *1880 Federal Census*, Lynn Grove Township, Jasper Co., Iowa, pg. 797.
11. *Register of Births, Pottawatomie County, Kansas*, (microfilm #AR 5375), pg. 76.
12. Cemetery Inscription, Riverview Cemetery, Arkansas City, Kansas, viewed October 2000.
13. *Cowley County Death Index*, pg. 201.
14. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
15. Willard Heiss, compiler, *Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana*, (Indianapolis Indiana: Indiana Historical Society, Parts 1-3, 1962; Part 4, 1972; Part 5, 1974; Part 6, 1975), Part 1, pg. 428; Part 3, pg. 167, Dates were exact match for family history information.
16. Marriage Records of Poweshiek County, Iowa, Book C, pg. 223, #78.
17. Personal knowldege of the compiler, (personally viewed May 2000).
18. Marriage Records of Poweshiek County, Iowa, Book C, pg. 223, #78.
19. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
20. *1920 Federal Census*.
21. transcribed and transcription copyrighted by Joan Achille, *History of Jasper County Iowa*, (Internet download 7/26/1998).
22. *1900 Federal Census*, Elk Creek Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa.
23. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
24. *Email*, from Joan Bushong Carr Smith, 4/19/03.
25. *1900 Federal Census*, Elk Creek Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa.
26. *1920 Federal Census*, Howard Co., Iowa, Jamestown Twp., Dist. 12, pg. 4A.
27. Joan Mae Bushong Carr Smith, *Descendants of Hugh Lawton*.
28. Joan Mae Bushong Carr Smith, *Descendants of Matthew Wright Sparks*.
29. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
30. California Deaths 1940-1997, Ancestry.com database.
31. *1920 Federal Census*, Missouri, Jackson Co., Kansas City, E.D. 45, sheet 16, line 43.

32. California Deaths 1940-1997.
33. *1920 Federal Census*, Missouri, Jackson Co., Kansas City, E.D. 59, sheet 7, line 21.
34. Polk's Directory for Kansas City Missouri, 1939, pg. 852.
35. California Deaths 1940-1997.
36. *1920 Federal Census*, Missouri, Jackson Co., Kansas City, E.D. 59, sheet 7, line 21.
37. Polk's Directory for Kansas City Missouri, 1933, pg. 1342.
38. *1920 Federal Census*, Missouri, Jackson Co., Kansas City, E.D. 59, sheet 7, line 21.
39. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
40. *Cowley County Marriages Index*, pg. 207.
41. Polk's Directory for Kansas City Missouri, 1939, pg. 852..
42. Polk's Directory for Kansas City Missouri, 1933, pg. 1342.
43. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
44. *1920 Federal Census*, Kansas, Finney County, Garden City, household 612.
45. Social Security Death Index.
46. *1930 Federal Census*.
47. Social Security Death Index.
48. *1920 Federal Census*.
49. *1900 Federal Census*, Elk Creek Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa.
50. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
51. *1930 Federal Census*, Howard Co., Iowa, Jamestown Twp., Dist. 12, pg. 4A.
52. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
53. *1930 Federal Census*, Los Angeles Co., California, Los Angeles 65th Assembly Dist, ED 545, pg 7b.
54. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
55. *1930 Federal Census*, Howard Co., Iowa, Howard Twp., Dist 9, pg. 7B.
56. Christy L. Jay (jaygenie@aol.com), *Descendants of Henry White*.
57. *1930 Federal Census*, Mitchell Co., Iowa, Jenkins Twp., Dist. 6, pg. 1a.
58. Joan Mae Bushong Carr Smith, *Descendants of Hugh Lawton*.
59. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
60. Barbara Wentworth Platt, *Personal correspondence from Barbara W. Platt*.
61. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
62. Charles Platt Jr., *Platt Genealogy*, (1963), pg. 176.
63. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
64. Certificate of Birth for John Rogers Platt, Michigan state file # 937810, certified copy in possession of compiler, dated 9/15/1953.
65. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
66. Barbara Wentworth Platt, *Personal correspondence from Barbara W. Platt*.
67. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
68. Personal communication from Sally Ann Platt Cronin, compiler's sister.

69. Henry Edmund Platt, "Platt family history notes," family papers of John Rogers Platt, compiler.
70. *Email*, from Sally Ann Platt Cronin.

Descendants of Henry White

(Starting with Generation 5)

(extracts only at this point, as much of the info is from Hinshaw)

The Jay, Smith, White, Matthews, Neifert Home Page

Updated August 11, 2002 (downloaded by JRP April 19, 2003)

Christy L. Jay
2730 Antelope Run
Adel, IA 50003
United States
515/993-4612
jaygenie@aol.com

(First, some extracted items of interest)

Descendants of Henry White (1615-1670) (Quaker) (Updated January 28, 2001)

104. SAMUEL M.10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 25 June 1852 in Rush Co., Indiana597, and died 17 October 1919 in Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Co., IA598. He married **AMANDA SPARKS 08 October 1879599, daughter of STEPHEN SPARKS and MARTHA LOTON. She was born 24 January** 1859 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa600, and died 07 November 1937 in Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Co., IA.

Notes for SAMUEL M. WHITE:
1909-7-14 - WHITE, Samuel & AManda granted certificate to new Sharon MM, Ia. Also Elsie & Oliver. (Searsboro (Iowa) MM, Vol. II)

Marriage Notes for SAMUEL WHITE and AMANDA **SPARKS**:
Listing of children from 1895 census (Union Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA, p. 754). Charles White may be from a previous marriage of Samuel's.

More About SAMUEL WHITE and AMANDA **SPARKS**:
Marriage: 08 October 1879601

Children of SAMUEL WHITE and AMANDA **SPARKS** are:
i. CHARLES A.11 WHITE, b. 03 September 1875, Jasper County, Iowa602; d. 07 November 1962603; m. ROSA JANE COX, 23 March 1899604.
Notes for CHARLES A. WHITE:
From "History of Poweshiek County, Iowa" (1911), p. 555-56:

"Charles A. White, who engages in general farming and stock-raising in Sugar Creek township, was born in Jasper county, Iowa, on the 3d of Septemer, 1875. He is the eldest son of Samuel M. and Amanda (**SPARKS**) White, the father a native of Rush county, indiana, and the mother of Jasper county, Iowa. In his early youth Mr. White migrated to Iowa, locating in Mahaska county in the vicinity of Oskaloosa in 1854, where he obtained the greater part of his education. After leaving school he became identified with agricultural pursuits as a means of livelihood. Later he went to Jasper county, where he met and subsequently married Miss **SPARKS**. He engaged in farming there for a good many years but he and his wife are now residents of Riceville (Howard & Mitchell Cos), Iowa. In politics mr. White was always a republican and in matters of religious faith the views of himself and wife coincide with those of the Society of Friends, with which they affiliate. . .

The boyhood and youth of Charles A. White were spent on the homestead where he was born, his eduation being acquired in the district schools of the vicinity and public schools of Lynnville. . . . In 1906 he came to Poweshiek county, where he rented for a year, following which he purchased his present homsestead of 170 acres. He has ever since continued to reside upon this place and engages in general farming and stock-raising, from both of which he is realizing very good financial returns.

Mr. White was married on the 23d of March, 1899, to Miss rosa Jane Cox, a daughter of John and Amanda (MacFarlan) Cox, well known farming people of Union township, Poweshiek county. . .. "

Marriage Notes for CHARLES WHITE and ROSA COX:
DOB of children from "History of Poweshiek Co., IA" (1911), p. 555-56.

More About CHARLES WHITE and ROSA COX:
Marriage: 23 March 1899604

ii. MARTHA R. WHITE, b. 27 August 1880, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 06 April 1881, Prob. Jasper Co., IA604.
iii. CORA WHITE, b. 23 February 1882, Jasper County, Iowa; m. JERRY CLARK604.
iv. ROSCOE EARLE WHITE, b. 25 April 1884, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. 1934605; m. BELLE.
v. ELSIE MAY WHITE, b. 24 October 1888; m. JOHN RASMUSSEN606.
vi. OLIVER STEPHEN WHITE, b. 19 July 1891, Jasper County, Iowa; m. MABEL JEAN WARBURTON, 02 September 1914607.
More About OLIVER WHITE and MABEL WARBURTON:
Marriage: 02 September 1914607

105. ESTHER ANN10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 08 December 1854 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA, and died September 1941 in Smithcenter, , KS. She married LINDLEY MACY608 06 March 1878 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA609. He was born June 1848 in Dayton, Montgomery Co., OH.

Notes for ESTHER ANN WHITE:
Of Smith Center, KS in 1902.

Marriage Notes for ESTHER WHITE and LINDLEY MACY:
Listing of children from Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: White Genealogy (Personal).

More About LINDLEY MACY and ESTHER WHITE:
Marriage: 06 March 1878, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA609

Children of ESTHER WHITE and LINDLEY MACY are:

- i. BEULAH11 MACY, b. 28 January 1879, Jasper Co., IA.
- ii. LEONARD MACY, b. 05 July 1881, Jasper Co., IA; d. 31 May 1882.
- iii. RUSSELL L. MACY, b. 18 February 1883, Jasper Co., IA.
- iv. MINA A. MACY, b. 30 December 1886, Smithcenter, , KS.

106. JOHN THOMAS10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 14 April 1857 in Lynnville, Jasper County, IA610, and died 16 February 1902 in Gifford, Hardin Co., IA610. He married **SARAH M. SPARKS 27 May 1883 in Jasper County, IA610,611, daughter of STEPHEN SPARKS and REBECCA GUILE**. She was born 19 December 1864 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA, and died 06 December 1943 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA612.

Notes for JOHN THOMAS WHITE:
OBITUARY CONTAINED IN THE SCRAPBOOK OF ELIZA WHITE JAY

Obituary reads:
"John T. White was born April 14, 1857 near Lynnville Iowa, and died from injuries received in a wreck near Gifford, Iowa. Sunday, February 16, 1902.

Three brothers and five sisters survive him: Robert White, Hillsboro, Iowa; Rebecca Butler, Media Kansas; Mary Butler, new Providence, Iowa; Sarah Wiegand, Portland Oregon, Susanna Butler, New Sharon, Iowa; Linzey White, Cove, Texas; Samuel White, Sully, Iowa; Esther Macy, Smith Center, Kansas. One brother and one sister have bgone before him.

He was married to Sarah **SPARKS** May 27, 1883. To them were born two children, Carl and Edna who, with his wife, survive him."

More About JOHN THOMAS WHITE:
Burial: Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA
Cause of Death: Killed in RR wreck

More About SARAH M. **SPARKS**:
Burial: Forest Cem., Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA

More About JOHN WHITE and SARAH **SPARKS**:
Marriage: 27 May 1883, Jasper County, IA613,614

Children of JOHN WHITE and SARAH **SPARKS** are:

- i. CARL11 WHITE, b. 25 June 1884, Mahaska Co., IA; d. 12 March 1943.
- ii. EDNA WHITE, b. 11 December 1885, Marshall County, IA.

need to Connect

107. LINDLEY H.10 WHITE (ISAAC M.9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 18 October 1851 in Indiana, and died 12 July 1890 in Indiana. He married SARAH A. COBLE 27 September 1877 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, daughter of DAVID COBLE and MARTHA ?. She was born 09 December 1857.

Marriage Notes for LINDLEY WHITE and SARAH COBLE:
Children info from Hinshaw, "Ency Am Quaker Gen" Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, p. 355

More About LINDLEY WHITE and SARAH COBLE:
Marriage: 27 September 1877, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana

Children of LINDLEY WHITE and SARAH COBLE are:

i. LEORA11 WHITE, b. 30 September 1878, Indiana.
ii. NAOMI C. WHITE, b. 21 February 1880, Indiana.
iii. CHARLES E. WHITE, b. 23 March 1882, Indiana.
iv. MARY A. WHITE, b. 10 September 1884, Indiana.
v. WILLIAM A. WHITE, b. 06 April 1887, Indiana.

108. PENELOPE N.10 WHITE (ISAAC M.9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 28 September 1855 in Indiana. She married JOSEPH HENLEY 04 November 1886 in Rush Co., IN615,616, son of WYATT and NANCY HENLEY. He was born 11 September 1850 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN617.

STANLEY
SAF, 1, 148
Heiss, 4, 352-353

More About JOSEPH and PENELOPE WHITE:
Marriage: 04 November 1886, Rush Co., IN618,619

Children of PENELOPE WHITE and JOSEPH are:
i. ETHEL P.11 , b. 13 September 1887, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN620.
ii. LEONA H. , b. 24 June 1890, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN620.

109. ELMER H.10 WHITE (GEORGE B.9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) He married MABLE A. GREEN 18 July 1888 in Prob. Mahaska Co., IA621, daughter of JOHN GREEN and HANNAH T.. She was born in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA.

More About ELMER WHITE and MABLE GREEN:
Marriage: 18 July 1888, Prob. Mahaska Co., IA621

Children of ELMER WHITE and MABLE GREEN are:
i. HAROLD J.11 WHITE, b. 16 July 1889, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA621.
ii. LAURENS G. WHITE, b. 12 June 1891, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA621.

110. JAMES F.10 RAYL (ADNA9, RACHEL8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 1846 in Guilford Co., NC622. He married LUCY A. STONE 24 September 1866 in Guilford Co., NC623.

More About JAMES RAYL and LUCY STONE:
Marriage: 24 September 1866, Guilford Co., NC623

Child of JAMES RAYL and LUCY STONE is:
i. JOHN W.11 RAYL, b. 1870, Orange Co., NC624.

111. JOHN L.10 RAYL (ADNA9, RACHEL8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 1848 in Guilford Co., NC. He married MARTHA (MARY) D. RAYL 05 December 1878 in Guilford Co., NC624, daughter of LEWIS RAYL and RACHEL CASE.

More About JOHN RAYL and MARTHA RAYL:
Marriage: 05 December 1878, Guilford Co., NC624

Child of JOHN RAYL and MARTHA RAYL is:
i. MARTHA11 RAYL, b. May 1880, Guilford Co., NC624.

---

need to start w/ Generation 4 for rest of line of Robert (m) & Rebecca Coffin

Descendants of Henry White (1615-1670) (Quaker) (Updated January 28, 2001)

Generation No. 5

14. THOMAS7 WHITE (THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 01 April 1751 in North Carolina, and died 10 May 1832 in Guilford County, North Carolina55. He married ELIZABETH LAMB 09 April 1778 in Guilford County, North Carolina56, daughter of **ROBERT LAMB and RACHEL TAYLOR. She was born 25 November 1760** in North Carolina, and died 22 January 1840 in Guilford County, North Carolina57. ✓

Notes for THOMAS WHITE:
Parents' names from Hinshaw's "Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy", Center MM, Guilford County, N.C., p. 691. "1778, 4,9. Thomas, Guilford Co., s. Thomas & Catharine, m. Elizabeth Lamb."

I believe Thomas came to New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C. with his uncle Isaac & family. See Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen.", Vol. I, Part 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C., p. 581: "1771,10,26. Isaac & w & ch & a nephew, Thomas, received on certificate from MM in Cartrite Co., N.C. dated 1771, 4, 10."

On February 28, 1778, Thomas was granted a certificate to Center MM, N.C. to marry. (Hinshaw, "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." New Garden MM, p. 581).

Irene B. Webster, "Guilford County, North Carolina Will Abstracts 1771-1841", p. 114:

Will dated March 10, 1832 - Probated May 1832
Wife Elizabeth - maintenance by plantation during widowhood.
Son Bordon - plantation at decease or remarriage of my wife
Sons Thomas - $40; Henry - $10
Balance of chidren - divide proceeds of sale
Exr: Son Henry White   Wits: Henry M. Macy, Reed Swain

Ruth Kline Ladd, "One Ladd's Family" (1974), p. 6:

"Thomas White served during the Revolutionary War performing patriotic services, and was pensioned (No. R-11409)."

Marriage Notes for THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH LAMB:
Children from Hinshaw's "Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy", New Garden MM, North Carolina, p. 520

More About THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH LAMB:
Marriage: 09 April 1778, Guilford County, North Carolina58

Children of THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH LAMB are:

i. WILLIAM8 WHITE, b. 08 January 1779, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 13 January 1779, Guilford County, North Carolina.

ii. JOHN WHITE, b. 01 February 1780, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 26 March 1780, Guilford County, North Carolina.

22. iii. ROBERT H. WHITE, b. 01 May 1781, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 24 October 1847, Indiana. (m) Rebecca Coffin

23. iv. HENRY WHITE, b. 16 July 1784, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 12 December 1853, Spiceland, Henry, Indiana.

24. v. RACHEL WHITE, b. 25 November 1786, New Garden, Guilford, NC; d. 28 March 1844, New Garden, Guilford, NC.
25. vi. LYDIA WHITE, b. 06 February 1789, Guilford Co., North Carolina.
26. vii. ANN WHITE, b. 04 May 1792, North Carolina; d. 28 May 1865, Poplar Ridge, Hamilton Co., IN.
27. viii. ISAAC WHITE, b. 28 August 1793, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. Bef. 1844, Guilford County, North Carolina.
28. ix. THOMAS WHITE, b. 24 September 1795, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 05 December 1859, Jasper or Poweshiek County, Iowa.
29. x. BORDON WHITE, b. 09 December 1797, Guilford Co., N.C.; d. 20 April 1847, New Garden, Guilford Co., N.C..
30. xi. HANNAH WHITE, b. 02 July 1800, Guilford Co., NC; d. Bef. 18 April 1843.
xii. JOSEPH WHITE, b. 02 July 1800, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 19 July 1814, Guilford County, North Carolina.
xiii. BENJAMIN WHITE, b. 31 December 1802, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 04 March 1803, Guilford County, North Carolina.
xiv. SIMEON WHITE, b. 31 October 1804, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 05 June 1811, Guilford County, North Carolina.

15. ALICE7 WHITE (ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 22 December 1754 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She married PHILIP HOGGATT 17 October 1778 in Guilford County, North Carolina59,60, son of ANTHONY HOGGATT and MARY STANLEY, b. 6/27/1733; He was born 27 November 1758 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.

5th g.g. aunt

More About PHILIP HOGGATT and ALICE WHITE:
Marriage: 17 October 1778, Guilford County, North Carolina61,62

Children of ALICE WHITE and PHILIP HOGGATT are:

have spouses for some

- i. DAVID8 HOGGATT, b. 03 September 1779, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC63.
- ii. CATHERINE HOGGATT, b. 06 July 1782, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC63; d. 01 October 1783, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC63.
- iii. MARY HOGGATT, b. 23 September 1784, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC63.
- iv. ALCA HOGGATT, b. 18 March 1787, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC63; d. 04 April 1792, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC63.
- v. RUTH HOGGATT, b. 19 October 1790, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC63.
- vi. JOHN HOGGATT, b. 19 June 1793, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC63.
- vii. PHILIP HOGGATT, b. 10 February 1796, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC63.

16. RUTH7 WHITE (ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 28 February 1757 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She married DAVID BAILEY 06 March 1782 in Guilford County, North Carolina64, son of DAVID BAILEY.

add

More About DAVID BAILEY and RUTH WHITE:
Marriage: 06 March 1782, Guilford County, North Carolina64

Child of RUTH WHITE and DAVID BAILEY is:

- i. HENRY8 BAILEY, b. 15 November 1784, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC65.

improve date

17. HANNAH7 WHITE (ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 20 January 1761 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She married (1) DAVID MACY 01 December 1779 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C.. He died 23 October 1794 in New Garden, Guilford Co., NC66. She married (2) MATTHEW COFFIN 01 December 1802.

add

1C7XR

I have DOB's & ancestry

26 ix. RACHEL WHITE b. 25 November 1786, New Garden, Guilford, NC; d. 22 March 1824, New Garden, Guilford, NC.

27 x. LYDIA WHITE b. 16 February 1789, Guilford Co., North Carolina.

28 xi. ANN WHITE b. 16 June 1792, North Carolina; d. 28 May 1860, Poplar Ridge, Hamilton Co., IN.

29 xii. ISAAC WHITE b. 25 August 1793, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. Bef. 1844, Guilford County, North Carolina.

30 xiii. THOMAS WHITE b. 24 September 1795, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 05 December 1859, Jasper or Henderson County, Iowa.

31 xiv. SOLOMON WHITE b. 10 December 1797, Guilford Co., N.C.; d. 03 April 1862, New Garden, Guilford Co., N.C.

32 xv. HANNAH WHITE b. 07 July 1800, Guilford Co., N.C.; d. Bef. 18 April 1843.

xvi. JOSEPH WHITE b. 02 July 1801, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 18 July 1814, Guilford County, North Carolina.

xvii. BENJAMIN WHITE b. 31 December 1802, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 04 March 1803, Guilford County, North Carolina.

33 xviii. SARAH WHITE b. 31 October 1806, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 06 June 1811, Guilford County, North Carolina.

17. ALICE WHITE (ISAAC, HENRY, HENRY, HENRY, WILLIAM, JOHN) was born 27 December 1754 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She married PHILIP HOGGATT 27 [illegible] 1774 in Guilford County, North Carolina, son of ANTHONY HOGGATT and MARY [illegible]. He was born 26 February 1751 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.

Notes for PHILIP HOGGATT and ALICE WHITE:
Marriage: 27 [illegible] 1774, Guilford County, North Carolina

Children of ALICE WHITE and PHILIP HOGGATT are:
i. MAYES HOGGATT, b. 03 September 1775, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.
ii. CATHERINE HOGGATT, b. 26 July 1776, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.; d. 05 October 1776, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.
iii. MARY HOGGATT, b. 23 September 1777, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.
iv. ALICE HOGGATT, b. 18 March 1779, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC; d. 30 April 1779, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.
v. RUTH HOGGATT, b. 17 October 1780, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.
vi. JOHN HOGGATT, b. 29 May 1783, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.
vii. PHILIP HOGGATT, b. 16 February 1786, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.

18. RUTH WHITE (ISAAC, HENRY, HENRY, HENRY, WILLIAM, JOHN) was born 28 January 1757 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She married DAVID BAILEY 06 March 1776 in Guilford County, North Carolina, son of DAVID BAILEY.

Notes for DAVID BAILEY and RUTH WHITE:
Marriage: 06 March 1776, Guilford County, North Carolina

Child of RUTH WHITE and DAVID BAILEY is:
i. HENRY BAILEY, b. 15 November 1776, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.

19. HANNAH WHITE (ISAAC, HENRY, HENRY, HENRY, WILLIAM, JOHN) was born 07 January 1760 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She married ELEAZER HACKETT 18 December 1779 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C. He died 25 October 1794 in New Garden, Guilford Co., NC. She married MATTHEW COFFIN 01 December 1802.

Marriage Notes for HANNAH WHITE and DAVID MACY:
Birthdates of children from Hinshaw, "Ency. of Am. Quak. Gen." Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 507. Any other sources are noted.

More About DAVID MACY and HANNAH WHITE:
Marriage: 01 December 1779, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C.

More About MATTHEW COFFIN and HANNAH WHITE:
Marriage: 01 December 1802

Children of HANNAH WHITE and DAVID MACY are:
i. DAVID8 MACY, b. 25 September 1780, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC; d. 09 January 1781, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC. add
ii. ISAAC MACY, b. 27 April 1782, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC. ~~m Sarah Dicks~~
iii. DAVID MACY, b. 27 June 1784, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC. m Sarah Dicks
iv. STEPHEN MACY, b. 15 August 1786, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC. m " Baldwin
v. ABIGAIL MACY, b. 22 January 1789, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC. m Nathan Foster
vi. ZABDIAH MACY, b. 01 June 1792, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC.
vii. ANNA MACY, b. 17 June 1793, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC. m George Starbuck

18. HOPE7 WHITE (ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 21 February 1765 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She married PRAT WILTON JESSOP 06 November 1793 in Guilford County, North Carolina67, son of TIMOTHY JESSOP and HANNAH PRATT. He was born 02 February 1772 in Of Stokes Co., NC68. LINK

Marriage Notes for HOPE WHITE and PRAT JESSOP:
Children from Hinshaw, "Ency. of Am. Quak. Gen." Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 553.

More About PRAT JESSOP and HOPE WHITE:
Marriage: 06 November 1793, Guilford County, North Carolina69

Children of HOPE WHITE and PRAT JESSOP are:
i. ENOCH8 JESSOP.
ii. ELIZABETH JESSOP.
iii. TIEDIMAN JESSOP.
iv. JOSEPH JESSOP. — m Charity Hockett
v. RUBEN JESSOP.
31. vi. ELIAS JESSOP, b. 31 August 1794, Stokes Co., NC; d. 03 July 1868, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN.

19. STANTON7 WHITE (ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 14 December 1767 in Guilford County, North Carolina70, and died 04 February 1837 in Elm Grove MM, Indiana71. He married SARAH STANLEY 17 June 1795 in Guilford County, North Carolina72, daughter of MICAJAH and BARBARA WALKER. She was born 22 March 1772 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC73, and died 17 January 1847 in Prob. Spiceland, Henry County, Indiana74.

Marriage Notes for STANTON WHITE and SARAH :
Information regarding children in this family is from Hinshaw, "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol. 1, North Carolina, New Garden MM, p. 520; Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 219.

More About STANTON WHITE and SARAH :
Marriage: 17 June 1795, Guilford County, North Carolina75

Children of STANTON WHITE and SARAH are:

32. i. HANNAH8 WHITE, b. 25 May 1796, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.
33. ii. ISAAC WHITE, b. 24 August 1798, Guilford Co., North Carolina; d. 04 August 1840, Henry County, Indiana.
iii. MARY WHITE, b. 06 April 1801, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC.
34. iv. CATHARINE WHITE, b. 10 September 1803, Guilford County, North Carolina.
35. v. JESSE WHITE, b. 14 December 1805, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. Bef. 1845.
vi. MICAJAH WHITE, b. 01 July 1808.
vii. ELIZABETH WHITE, b. 20 December 1811, Guilford Co., N.C.; d. 30 June 1814, Guilford Co., N.C..

27. ISAAC8 WHITE (THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 28 August 1793 in Guilford County, North Carolina120, and died Bef. 1844 in Guilford County, North Carolina121. He married MAHALA HUNT 29 July 1815 in Guilford County, North Carolina122,123, daughter of JACOB HUNT and HANNAH BRITTAIN. She was born 27 September 1798 in North Carolina, and died 14 September 1856 in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA124.

Notes for MAHALA HUNT:
Hinshaw records state: "Mahala & ch. John, Rebecca, Jemima, Borden C & Addison T received on certificate from Hopewell MM, N.C." (Vol VII, Part 4, p. 385.)

In 1850, Mahala is living in the Ada Hunt household in Ripley Twp., Rush Co., IN:
Dwelling 892:
Fam. 899:
Ada Hunt, 22, M, Farmer, b. IA
Asa ?
Mildred, 22, F, b. IA
Fam. 900:
Mahala White, 53, F, b. NC
Shockley White, 17, M, Farmer, b. NC
Adason White, 15, M, Farmer, b. NC
Jonathan, 10, M, b. NC

More About MAHALA HUNT:
Burial: Lynnville Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA125
Fact 6: 19 October 1844, Mahala & children to Indiana126

Marriage Notes for ISAAC WHITE and MAHALA HUNT:
Listing of children from Hinshaws, "Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy", Hopewell MM, Vol I, Part 2 (North Carolina), p. 604.

More About ISAAC WHITE and MAHALA HUNT:
Marriage: 29 July 1815, Guilford County, North Carolina127,128

Children of ISAAC WHITE and MAHALA HUNT are:
54. i. ELIZABETH9 WHITE, b. 05 February 1817, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 23 May 1883.
55. ii. WILLIAM C. WHITE, b. 22 October 1818, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 15 March 1860, Iowa.
iii. HANNAH B. WHITE, b. 02 November 1821, Guilford County, North Carolina.
56. iv. JOHN M. WHITE, b. 21 December 1823, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 26 February 1904, Prob. Jasper County, Iowa.
v. REBEKAH WHITE, b. 03 July 1826, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. January 1917129; m. RANSOM S. MOORE129.
Notes for REBEKAH WHITE:
Resided in Westfield, Indiana in 1906.

vi. ANN WHITE, b. 14 November 1827, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 1873129; m. DR. NATHAN H. CANADY.
vii. JEMIMA WHITE, b. 16 April 1830129; m. ? NEWBY.
57. viii. BORDEN CHALKLEY WHITE, b. 21 October 1832, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 22 March 1899.
58. ix. ADDISON THOMAS HUNT WHITE, b. 21 July 1835, Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 04 September 1906, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA.
x. RHODA JANE WHITE, b. 28 August 1837, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 12 September 1841.
xi. ISAAC JONATHAN? WHITE, b. 07 July 1840, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 24 September 1842129.
Notes for ISAAC JONATHAN? WHITE:
Resided in Morgan Hill, CA in 1906.

xii. ISAAC A. WHITE, b. 10 August 1844129.
xiii. THOMAS J. WHITE, b. 10 August 1844129.

new

28. THOMAS8 WHITE (THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 24 September 1795 in Guilford County, North Carolina130, and died 05 December 1859 in Jasper or Poweshiek County, Iowa131,132. He married ELIZABETH (BETSY) RAYL 20 February 1821 in Guilford County, North Carolina133,134, daughter of MATTHEW RAYL and NANCY HARRINGTON. She was born 22 April 1804 in Guilford County, North Carolina135, and died 12 February 1880 in Jasper County, Iowa136.

add parents

Notes for THOMAS WHITE:
May 1832 - received $40 from father's estate.

September 29, 1821, Thomas Jr. was "condemned for his marrying out of unity." (Hinshaw, "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol I, Part 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C., p. 581).

"11-15-1845: Thomas & w Elizabeth & ch. Albert, Robert, Sally, Nancy, Semira, John, Wyatt, Martha & Eliza received on certificate from Hopewell MM, N.C." (Hinshaw, Vol. VII, Part 4, p. 385)

1850 Census - Ripley Twp., Rush Co., Indiana, p. 549-50:
Thomas White, 55, M, Farmer, b. NC
Elizabeth White, 45, F, b. NC
Albert White, 24, M, Farmer, b. NC
Robert White, 21, M, Farmer, b. NC
Nancy White, 17, F, b. NC
Samaria White, 15, F, b. NC, attended school within year
John White, 12, M, b. NC, attended school within year
Wyatt White, 10, M, b. NC, attended school within year
Martha White, 9, F, b. NC
Eliza White, 7, F, b. NC
Elizabeth White, 2, F, b. NC

Hinshaw records state Thomas & w Elizabeth & minor ch. John G, Wiatt, Martha D, Eliza & Elizabeth rocf Walnut Ridge MM (Ind) dtd 11-21-1857.

Cemetery register has death date as 6/12/1860 which is incorrect. He is listed in 1860 mortality schedule for Poweshiek County, Iowa.

More About THOMAS WHITE:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA137
Fact 4: 15 November 1845, To Indiana
Fact 5: 1850, Resided in Ripley Twp., Rush Co., IN138
Fact 6: 12 December 1857, Received certificate from Walnut Ridge MM (Ind) dated 11-21-1857139
Occupation: Farmer
Religious Faith: Quaker

Notes for ELIZABETH (BETSY) RAYL:
Date of birth could also be May 31, 1804. (Grave stone reads "died February 13, 1880 aged 75 yrs. 9 mos." and either 2 or 21 days (hard to read).)

1860 Census shows following:
Elizabeth White, 55, F, Born N.C.
John G., 22, M. Farmer, Value of RE 470, Val. Per. Est. 365, b. N.C.
Wyatt, 20, M. Farmer, b. N.C.
Eliza, 15, F., b. N.C., Attended School
Elizabeth, 12, F., b. Indiana, attends school
Lizzie Wayne, 3, F, b. Indiana
— who she?

Jasper County, Iowa Mortality Schedules for 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880 list Elizabeth White's parents having both been born in North Carolina. Lived 22 years in county. # of family, 57. Dr. Spain.

From scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay and Emily Jane Edwards White appears the following newspaper article:
"Lynnville, Ia., Dec. 5, 1880. Lines written in memory of Mother White who departed this life the 13th day of Feb. 1880, in the 76 year of her age. She was a faithful member of the Friends church, and died in the triumph of living faith:

Our mother dear, from us is gone,
Her trembling voice no more we hear,
She passed the portals of our home,
Beyond all sorrow, care and fear,

Although she's gone, we can't forget,
A mother's love and faithful payer,
Her words are on our memory yet,
Her counsel and advice are there.

We cannot call her back again,
Her days and work are done.
Jesus called and made his claim,
And took her for his own.
- L.M. Presnall"

More About ELIZABETH (BETSY) RAYL:
Burial: Quaker Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa140
Cause of Death: Palsy141
Fact 6: 1870, Was residing in home of Linley and Somira Presonal?142
Fact 7: 1860, Resided in Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA143
Religious Faith: Quaker

Marriage Notes for THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH RAYL:
"Memories Yesterday and Today, Lynnville 1875-1975," p. 213, states: They were born and married in North Carolina. Because of their dislike for slavery, they moved to Indiana in 1847. They migrated in 1856 to a farm east of Lynnville and lived there until their deaths."

They had a total of 12 children, one died in infancy.

More About THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH RAYL:
Marriage: 20 February 1821, Guilford County, North Carolina144,145

Children of THOMAS WHITE and ELIZABETH RAYL are:
i. ANNA9 WHITE, b. 10 February 1822, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC146.
59. ii. ALBERT WHITE, b. 24 January 1825, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 18 June 1905, Rush Co., Indiana.
iii. MATTHEW WHITE, b. 17 July 1827, Guilford County, North Carolina147; d. 08 May 1828, Guilford County, North Carolina147.
60. iv. ROBERT B. WHITE, b. 01 June 1829, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 20 September 1904, Charlottesville, Hancock or Union Co., Indiana.
61. v. SARAH (SALLY) JANE WHITE, b. 29 September 1831, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 12 February 1853, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN.
vi. NANCY A. WHITE, b. 09 September 1833, Guilford County, North Carolina147; m. ? WARE, Abt. 1851, Indiana148.
Notes for NANCY A. WHITE:
6-21-1851 "Nancy WARE (form White) dis for mcd" (Hinshaw, "Ency. of Am. Quak. Gen." Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 385)

More About ? WARE and NANCY WHITE:
Marriage: Abt. 1851, Indiana148

62. vii. SAMIRA ANN WHITE, b. 24 September 1835, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. Bef. 1909, Prob. Hazelton, Barber Co., KS.
63. viii. JOHN GUERNEY WHITE, b. 08 November 1837, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 14 December 1907, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.
64. ix. WYATT WHITE, b. 18 December 1839, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 04 September 1916, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.
65. x. MARTHA D. WHITE, b. 17 July 1842, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 18 September 1864, Jasper County, Iowa.
66. xi. ELIZA ANN WHITE, b. 01 November 1844, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 17 October 1919, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.
67. xii. ELIZABETH (LIZZIE) WHITE, b. Abt. 1848, Henry County, Indiana; d. Aft. September 1916.) new

29. BORDON8 WHITE (THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 09 December 1797 in Guilford Co., N.C., and died 20 April 1847 in New Garden, Guilford Co., N.C.149. He married (1) AGNESS (OR AGATHA) JESSOP150 16 June 1821 in Guilford Co., N.C.151. She died 24 September 1842 in Guilford Co., N.C.152. He married (2) ELVIRA HOLLOWAY 05 March 1845 in Guilford County, North Carolina153.

Notes for BORDON WHITE:
From father's will, received plantation at decease or remarriage of his mother.

More About BORDON WHITE and AGNESS JESSOP:
Marriage: 16 June 1821, Guilford Co., N.C.154

More About BORDON WHITE and ELVIRA HOLLOWAY:
Marriage: 05 March 1845, Guilford County, North Carolina155

Children of BORDON WHITE and AGNESS JESSOP are:
i. CALEB9 WHITE, b. 26 December 1822, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC156.
ii. HANNAH WHITE, b. 08 June 1824, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC156; m. JOHNSON HOLLOWAY, 02 June 1847, Guilford Co., NC157.
More About JOHNSON HOLLOWAY and HANNAH WHITE:
Marriage: 02 June 1847, Guilford Co., NC157

iii. ELIZA WHITE, b. 24 February 1826, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC158; d. 22 September 1842, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC158.
iv. ISAAC WHITE, b. 19 May 1828, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC158.
v. ELMINA (OR ESTHER J) WHITE, b. 25 October 1835, Guilford Co., N.C.159; m. JESSE M. PITTS, 25 May 1859, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana160.
Notes for ELMINA (OR ESTHER J) WHITE:
Elmina was cared for by George and Ann White Rayl (aunt and uncle) after the death of her parents. (See, Hinshaw, "Ency. Am. Quaker Gen." Vol. VII, Pt. 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., Ind., p. 264.)

More About JESSE PITTS and ELMINA WHITE:
Marriage: 25 May 1859, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana160

30. HANNAH8 WHITE (THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 02 July 1800 in Guilford Co., NC, and died Bef. 18 April 1843. She married CALEB FOSTER 10 April 1816 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C.161, son of SAMUEL FOSTER and BATHSHEBA JESSOP. He was born 01 February 1799 in Guilford Co., NC162, and died Bef. 1856163.

More About CALEB FOSTER and HANNAH WHITE:
Marriage: 10 April 1816, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C.164

Children of HANNAH WHITE and CALEB FOSTER are:
i. SUSANNAH9 FOSTER, b. 11 November 1821, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC165; d. 05 March 1844, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC165.
ii. WILLIAM FOSTER, b. 03 November 1823, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC165.
iii. ROBERT FOSTER, b. 18 June 1825, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC165.
iv. ANNA JANE FOSTER, b. 17 April 1828, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC165.
v. ALETHA FOSTER, b. 24 December 1830, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC165.

vi. ELIZABETH FOSTER, b. 11 September 1833, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC165.

31. ELIAS8 JESSOP (HOPE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 31 August 1794 in Stokes Co., NC166, and died 03 July 1868 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN166. He married ANN BEALS 05 July 1820 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC167, daughter of JOSEPH BEALS and HANNAH. She was born 10 July 1788 in Guilford Co., NC168, and died 20 March 1875 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN168.

Marriage Notes for ELIAS JESSOP and ANN BEALS:
Information regarding children from Ency. Am. Quak. Gen., Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 247.

More About ELIAS JESSOP and ANN BEALS:
Marriage: 05 July 1820, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC169

Child of ELIAS JESSOP and ANN BEALS is:
68. i. JESSE B.9 JESSOP, b. 19 January 1824, Guilford Co., NC.

32. HANNAH8 WHITE (STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 25 May 1796 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC170. She married JOB DICKS 10 April 1816 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC171, son of JOSHUA DICKS and ELIZABETH BALDWIN. He was born 29 September 1794 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC172.

More About JOB DICKS and HANNAH WHITE:
Marriage: 10 April 1816, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC173

Children of HANNAH WHITE and JOB DICKS are:
i. NAOMY9 DICKS, b. 19 January 1818, Guilford Co., NC174.
ii. ELIZABETH DICKS, b. 14 November 1819, Guilford Co., NC174.
69. iii. SALLY W. DICKS, b. 21 December 1824, Guilford Co., NC.

I also have Nathan

33. ISAAC8 WHITE (STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 24 August 1798 in Guilford Co., North Carolina175, and died 04 August 1840 in Henry County, Indiana176. He married LOUISA BUNDEN 08 July 1818 in Guilford Co., N.C.177, daughter of NANCY. She was born 26 September 1797 in Randolph Co., North Carolina178, and died April 1881 in Minneapolis, , MN179.

Notes for ISAAC WHITE:
Information regarding family of Isaac White from Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Genealogy," Vol VII, Part 4, p. 275 (Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana).

From "History of Henry County, Indiana" (1884), Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co., reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publishing Co., p. 832:

"Isaac White, deceased, was a native of Guilford County, N.C., born in September, 1798, a son of Stanton and Sarah () White. He was married in his native county to Louisa Bundrem, and in 1828 they came to Indiana and settled in Henry County, where he entered 160 acres of land in Wayne Township. He afterward traded this farm for one near the present site of Spiceland, which he cleared and improved. He also taught school several terms, and was one of the first teachers in the county. He was one of the most enterprising men of the county, and a prominent member of the Society of Friends, an Elder of the society. He accumulated a good proeprty and gave his children a good education. He died Aug. 4, 1840. His wife remained in the township four or five years, and then went to Hamilton County and from there to

Minneapolis, where she died in April 1881, aged 83 years. They had a family of nine children -- M.C., Lilburn, Jesse (deceased), Martha, Mordecai, Aletta C., Catherine, Gamaliel (deceased) and isaac."

More About ISAAC WHITE:
Burial: Spiceland, Henry County, Indiana180

More About LOUISA BUNDEN:
Burial: Circle Grove Cem.

More About ISAAC WHITE and LOUISA BUNDEN:
Marriage: 08 July 1818, Guilford Co., N.C.181

Children of ISAAC WHITE and LOUISA BUNDEN are:
i. CATHERINE9 WHITE182.
ii. GAMALIEL WHITE182, d. Bef. 1884182.
iii. ISAAC WHITE, JR..
iv. MICAJAH C. WHITE, b. 29 May 1819, Guilford Co., North Carolina183.
70. v. LILBURN WHITE, b. 21 March 1821, Guilford County, North Carolina; d. 21 February 1900, Henry County, Indiana.
vi. JESSE S. WHITE, b. 19 November 1823, Guilford Co., North Carolina183; d. 16 October 1825, North Carolina.
vii. MARTHA G. WHITE, b. 22 August 1826, Guilford Co., NC183.
71. viii. MORDECAI WHITE, b. 20 July 1829, Indiana.
ix. ALETHA C. WHITE, b. 01 March 1832, Indiana.

34. CATHARINE8 WHITE (STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 10 September 1803 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She married LEVI COFFIN, JR. 28 October 1824 in Hopewell MM, Guilford Co., N.C.184, son of LEVI COFFIN and PRUDENCE WILLIAMS. He was born 28 October 1798 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC185, and died 16 September 1877 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH.

Notes for LEVI COFFIN, JR.:
Levi was President of Underground Railroad. He sheltered more than 3,000 fugitive slaves and was never caught nor told a lie to shield one.

More About LEVI COFFIN and CATHARINE WHITE:
Marriage: 28 October 1824, Hopewell MM, Guilford Co., N.C.186

Children of CATHARINE WHITE and LEVI COFFIN are:
i. JESSE S.9 COFFIN.
ii. DAVID COFFIN.
iii. HENRY W. COFFIN.
iv. SARAH E. COFFIN.
v. DAVID COFFIN.

35. JESSE8 WHITE (STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 14 December 1805 in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died Bef. 1845187. He married MARY PENNINGTON 28 September 1831 in Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN188, daughter of JOSIAH PENNINGTON and DEBORAH TALBOT. She was born 09 October 1813 in Stillwater Mtg, Ohio189, and died Bef. 1845190.

Notes for JESSE WHITE:

Information regarding family of Jesse White from Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Genealogy," Vol VII, Part 4, p. 275 (Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana).

Marriage Notes for JESSE WHITE and MARY PENNINGTON:
Listing of children from Hinshaw, "Ency. Am. Quaker Gen." Vol. VII, Pt. 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., Ind., p. 275.

More About JESSE WHITE and MARY PENNINGTON:
Marriage: 28 September 1831, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN191

Children of JESSE WHITE and MARY PENNINGTON are:
72. i. PHINEAS9 WHITE.
ii. SUSANNA WHITE, b. 12 July 1832, Henry County, Indiana; m. ELIJAH C. FELLOW, 14 November 1855, Duck Cree MM, Henry Co., IN192.
More About ELIJAH FELLOW and SUSANNA WHITE:
Marriage: 14 November 1855, Duck Cree MM, Henry Co., IN192

73. iii. ADDISON WHITE, b. 18 June 1834, Henry County, Indiana.
iv. ALFRED WHITE, b. 16 November 1837, Henry County, Indiana.
74. v. JOSEPH P. WHITE, b. 06 November 1840, Henry County, Indiana.
vi. GAMALIAL WHITE, b. 20 August 1846, Henry County, Indiana; m. ESTHER WILSON, 19 January 1887, Henry County, IN193; b. 13 August 1853, Bridgeport, Indiana.
vii.
More About GAMALIAL WHITE and ESTHER WILSON:
Marriage: 19 January 1887, Henry County, IN193

36. NAOMI8 HIATT (ELISABETH7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 15 November 1797 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, and died 14 June 1866 in Wayne Co., IN194. She married ELIJAH COFFIN 02 February 1820 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC195, son of BETHUEL COFFIN and HANNAH DICKS. He was born 17 November 1798 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC196, and died 22 January 1862 in Wayne Co., IN196.

Marriage Notes for NAOMI HIATT and ELIJAH COFFIN:
Listing of children from "History of Wayne County, Indiana" (1884), pp. 162-63. Any other sources are noted.

More About ELIJAH COFFIN and NAOMI HIATT:
Marriage: 02 February 1820, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC197

Children of NAOMI HIATT and ELIJAH COFFIN are:
i. MIRIAM A.9 COFFIN.
75. ii. CHARLES F. COFFIN.
iii. WILLIAM H. COFFIN.
iv. ELIPHALET COFFIN.
v. CAROLINE E. COFFIN.
vi. MARY C. COFFIN.
vii. HANNAH COFFIN.

37. MORDECAI8 HIATT (ELISABETH7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 18 November 1799 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, and died Aft. 1878. He married RHODA DICKS 29 September 1819 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC197,

daughter of JOSHUA DICKS and ELIZABETH BALDWIN. She was born 23 May 1802 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC198.

Notes for MORDECAI HIATT:
Removed to Milton, Indiana, in 1827, commenced business as a saddler for 25 years, then moved to his farm near town for 16 years and in 1868 removed to Richmond, Indiana.

Marriage Notes for MORDECAI HIATT and RHODA DICKS:
Information on this family from Young, "History of Wayne County, Indiana" (1878), pp. 328-29. Any other sources are noted.

More About MORDECAI HIATT and RHODA DICKS:
Marriage: 29 September 1819, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC199

Children of MORDECAI HIATT and RHODA DICKS are:
i. ELIZABETH D.9 HIATT, m. SAMUEL F. FLETCHER.
ii. BENAJAH W. HIATT, m. MARTHA ANN WILSON.
iii. SEMINA HIATT, m. DR. WILLIAM P. WARING.
iv. MARTHA W. HIATT, m. JOSHUA MOFFITT.
v. JESSE D. HIATT, m. LOUISA WOODWARD.
vi. WILLIAM J. HIATT, m. ELIZA SMITH.
vii. FRANCIS HENRY HIATT.

38. ENOCH8 MACY (CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 13 September 1797 in North Carolina200,201. He married NANCY RAYL 30 April 1818 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC202, daughter of WILLIAM RAYL and ELIZABETH THORP. She was born 18 March 1800 in Guilford Co., N.C.203.

More About ENOCH MACY and NANCY RAYL:
Marriage: 30 April 1818, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC204

Children of ENOCH MACY and NANCY RAYL are:
76. i. BENEDICT D.9 MACY, b. 01 February 1819, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC; d. 26 August 1910, Hamilton Co., IN.
77. ii. WILLIAM RAYL MACY, b. 02 December 1820, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC; d. 1900, Henry Co, IN.
iii. ANNA JANE MACY, b. 03 October 1822, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC205; d. 27 July 1824, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC205.
78. iv. THADDEUS MACY, b. 20 June 1825, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC.
79. v. ALFRED MACY, b. 15 March 1827, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC.
vi. BETSY ANN MACY, b. 22 January 1829, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC205; d. 11 May 1836, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC205.
80. vii. CATHERINE G. MACY, b. 31 January 1831, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC.
81. viii. LILBURN MACY, b. 23 February 1833, North Carolina.
ix. JESSE MACY, b. 28 June 1835, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC205; d. 03 January 1836, Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC205.
82. x. ELIZABETH MACY, b. 06 November 1839, Indiana.
xi. JULIA ANN MACY, b. 23 April 1842, Duck Creek, Henry Co., IN206; d. March 1850, Henry Co, IN206.
xii. NATHAN MACY, b. 1844, Henry Co, IN206.
xiii. ELMINA MACY, b. 1849, Henry Co, IN206.

39. WILLIAM8 MACY (CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1)207 was born 13 March 1799 in New Garden, Guilford, NC, and died 15 October 1872 in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper County, IA208. He married PHOEBE HIATT 01 March 1820 in New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC209, daughter of GEORGE HIATT and SARAH . She was born 20 June 1801 in New Garden, Guilford Co., NC210, and died 03 January 1883 in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper County, IA211.

More About WILLIAM MACY:
Burial: Old Lynnville Cemetery (Quaker), Jasper Co., IA211,212

More About PHOEBE HIATT:
Burial: Old Lynnville Cemetery (Quaker), Jasper Co., IA212

More About WILLIAM MACY and PHOEBE HIATT:
Marriage: 01 March 1820, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC213

Children of WILLIAM MACY and PHOEBE HIATT are:
i. ANNA9 MACY, b. 27 November 1820, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC214.
83. ii. CALVIN MACY, b. 03 October 1822, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC.
84. iii. SUSANNA MACY, b. 16 March 1824, Henry Co., Indiana; d. 12 May 1905, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA.
85. iv. LUZENA MACY, b. 09 August 1825, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC; d. 26 November 1869, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA.
86. v. JASON W. MACY, b. 25 April 1827, near Grant City, Henry county, Indiana; d. 06 April 1906, near Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, IA.
vi. TERREL MACY, b. 24 December 1828, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC214.
87. vii. SARAH JANE MACY, b. 11 December 1830, Henry County, Indiana; d. 18 December 1901, Poweshiek Co., IA.
viii. CATHARINE MACY, b. 27 July 1832, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC214.
88. ix. REBECCA JANE MACY, b. 09 April 1834, New Garden, Guilford, NC; d. 04 December 1854, Poplar Ridge, Hamilton, IN.
89. x. SETH H. MACY, b. 24 November 1835, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN; d. 03 March 1902, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA.
90. xi. ASENATH MACY, b. 17 March 1839, near Knightstown, Henry county Indiana; d. 13 May 1911, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA.
xii. JESSIE MACY, b. 21 June 1842215,216.
Notes for JESSIE MACY:
Of Grinnell, Iowa in 1911.

91. xiii. ESTHER MACY, b. 25 March 1844.

40. JONATHAN W.8 MACY (CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 10 October 1808 in Nantucket, Nantucket, MA. He married HANNAH THORNBURGH 15 December 1833 in Randolph Co., IN217, daughter of HENRY THORNBURGH and REBEKAH HUSSEY. She was born Abt. 1814 in New Garden, Guilford Co., NC.

More About JONATHAN MACY and HANNAH THORNBURGH:
Marriage: 15 December 1833, Randolph Co., IN217

Children of JONATHAN MACY and HANNAH THORNBURGH are:
i. SETH9 MACY, b. Abt. 1834, Henry Co, IN217.
ii. GEORGE W. MACY, b. Abt. 1836, Henry Co, IN217.
iii. EVALINE MACY, b. Abt. 1838, Henry Co, IN217.
iv. JAMES MACY, b. Abt. 1840, Henry Co, IN217.

Descendants of Henry White (1642-1670) (Quaker) (Updated January 28, 2001)

Generation No. 7

[illegible] WHITE [illegible] was born [illegible] September [illegible] County [illegible] He married [illegible] PATTERSON [illegible]

[illegible] Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana [illegible]

[illegible] Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co, Indiana [illegible]

[illegible] Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co, [illegible]

Children of [illegible] WHITE and [illegible] are:

i. [illegible] WHITE, b. [illegible] September [illegible], Rush Co, IN.

ii. AARON WHITE, b. [illegible] October [illegible], Rush Co, IN; d. [illegible] September [illegible].

iii. [illegible] WHITE, b. [illegible] December [illegible]; d. [illegible] May [illegible]; m. [illegible] November [illegible], Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co, Indiana.

[illegible] WHITE [illegible]

[illegible] Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co, [illegible]

[illegible] WHITE, b. [illegible] May [illegible], Rush Co, IN; d. [illegible] April [illegible]

[illegible] WHITE, b. [illegible] November [illegible]; d. [illegible] February [illegible]

[illegible] WHITE

[illegible] Walnut Ridge Cemetery

[illegible] WHITE, b. [illegible] February [illegible]; d. [illegible] August [illegible], Indiana.

[illegible] WHITE

[illegible] Walnut Ridge [illegible]

[illegible] WHITE, b. [illegible]

[illegible] WHITE, b. [illegible] August [illegible]

[illegible] WHITE, b. [illegible] February [illegible]

Descendants of Henry White (1615-1670) (Quaker) (Updated January 28, 2001)

Generation No. 7

41. BETHUEL COFFIN9 WHITE (ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 07 September 1806 in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died 13 October 1891 in Rush Co., Indiana218. He married HANNAH BINFORD 03 October 1827 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN219, daughter of JOSHUA BINFORD and LYDIA PATTERSON. She was born 03 February 1806 in Northhampton County, N.C.220, and died 23 July 1884 in Rush Co., Indiana220.

Notes for BETHUEL COFFIN WHITE:
Information regarding Bethuel C. White and family from Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 355

Marriage Notes for BETHUEL WHITE and HANNAH BINFORD:
Info re children from Hinshaw, "Ency Am Quaker Gen" Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, p. 355; Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 219

More About BETHUEL WHITE and HANNAH BINFORD:
Marriage: 03 October 1827, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN221

Children of BETHUEL WHITE and HANNAH BINFORD are:
92. i. ELIZABETH JANE10 WHITE, b. 07 September 1828, West Ridge, Rush Co., IN.
93. ii. AARON WHITE, b. 03 October 1830, Rush Co., IN; d. 02 December 1900.
iii. ANN RAYLE WHITE, b. 31 December 1832; d. 22 May 1917222; m. ALLEN HILL, 20 November 1860, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana223.
More About ALLEN HILL and ANN WHITE:
Marriage: 20 November 1860, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana223

94. iv. ELI JOHNSON WHITE, b. 04 May 1835, Rush Co., IN; d. 13 April 1903.
v. BARCLAY WHITE, b. 09 November 1837; d. 10 February 1859.
More About BARCLAY WHITE:
Burial: Walnut Ridge Cemetery

vi. SARAH B. WHITE, b. 29 February 1840; d. 03 August 1864, Indiana.
Notes for SARAH B. WHITE:
Obituary from Friends' Review Vol. 17 (1864), p. 827:
"DIED, on the 3d of 8th month, 1864, at the residence of her father, Bethuel C. White, in Ind., Sarah B. White, in the 25th year of her age; a member of Walnut Ridge Monthly Meeting. She left the consoling evidence with her relatives and friends that her end was peaceful and happy."

95. vii. HENRY BURDEN WHITE, b. 19 May 1842; d. 1911.
96. viii. BETHUEL WHITE, JR., b. 07 August 1844; d. 26 July 1890.
ix. JABIN DICKS WHITE, b. 28 February 1847; d. 24 February 1892224; m. (1) ELLA DAWSON; m. (2) HANNAH HOWELL.

x. HANNAH EMILY WHITE, b. 16 May 1850; d. 25 October 1919224; m. JAMES HARVEY BINFORD, 23 September 1868224.

xi.

More About JAMES BINFORD and HANNAH WHITE:
Marriage: 23 September 1868224

go back ④ gen

42. ELI9 WHITE (ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 07 September 1808 in Guilford County, North Carolina225,226, and died 30 January 1879 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA227. He married MARTHA HUNNICUT 26 November 1834 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN228, daughter of ROBERT HUNNICUT and ELIZABETH ANDREWS. She was born 01 August 1816 in Prince George Co., Virginia229, and died 03 August 1887 in Jasper Co., IA230.

Notes for ELI WHITE:
Information regarding Eli White and family from Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 355, and "The William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM" Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 113.

More About ELI WHITE:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA230

Marriage Notes for ELI WHITE and MARTHA HUNNICUT:
Children info from Hinshaw, "Ency Am Quaker Gen" Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, p. 355. Any other sources are noted.

More About ELI WHITE and MARTHA HUNNICUT:
Marriage: 26 November 1834, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN231

Children of ELI WHITE and MARTHA HUNNICUT are:
97. i. REBECCA E.10 WHITE, b. 14 December 1835, Rush County, Indiana; d. 04 February 1895, Douglas, , Iowa.
98. ii. ROBERT H. WHITE, b. 26 August 1837, Rush Co., Indiana; d. 10 January 1915, Hillsboro, Henry Co., IA.
99. iii. MARY N. WHITE, b. 30 January 1840, Carthage, Rush Co., Indiana; d. 18 October 1931, Hardin Co., IA.
100. iv. SARAH JANE WHITE, b. 24 January 1842, Rush Co., IN.
101. v. GEORGE E. WHITE, b. 15 September 1843, Rush Co., IN; d. 18 May 1897, Mahaska Co., IA.
102. vi. SUSANNAH H. WHITE, b. 03 August 1846; d. 06 July 1927.
vii. HARRIETT N. WHITE, b. 26 September 1848; d. 10 October 1859, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA232.
103. viii. NATHAN "LINZY" WHITE, b. 25 August 1850, Rush County, Indiana; d. 02 October 1902, Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, IA.
104. ix. SAMUEL M. WHITE, b. 25 June 1852, Rush Co., Indiana; d. 17 October 1919, Riceville, Howard & Mitchell Co., IA.
105. x. ESTHER ANN WHITE, b. 08 December 1854, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA; d. September 1941, Smithcenter, , KS.
106. xi. JOHN THOMAS WHITE, b. 14 April 1857, Lynnville, Jasper County, IA; d. 16 February 1902, Gifford, Hardin Co., IA.

4-22-03

43. HARRIET9 WHITE (ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 02 August 1813 in Guilford Co., N.C., and died 02 July 1886 in Carmel, Hamilton Co., IN233. She married JOHN HENLEY NEWBY 29 January 1834 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush

Co., IN234, son of JOSEPH NEWBY and PENELOPE HENLEY. He was born 27 May 1808 in Randolph Co., NC235, and died 04 June 1889.

More About HARRIET WHITE:
Burial: Carmel Cem., Carmel, Hamilton Co., IN

More About JOHN HENLEY NEWBY:
Burial: Carmel Cem., Carmel, Hamilton Co., IN235

Marriage Notes for HARRIET WHITE and JOHN NEWBY:
Listing of children from Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: Finis White Allee; Donna Grubbs, descendant.

More About JOHN NEWBY and HARRIET WHITE:
Marriage: 29 January 1834, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN236

Children of HARRIET WHITE and JOHN NEWBY are:
i. REBECCA W.10 NEWBY, b. 07 March 1835, Rush Co., IN; m. HENRY GEORGE.
ii. MICAH NEWBY, b. 18 December 1837, Hancock Co., IN; m. EMILY C. PRITCHETT.
iii. FRANKLIN NEWBY, b. 15 September 1839, Hancock Co., IN; m. ? FISHER.

44. THADDEUS M.9 WHITE (ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 07 July 1820 in North Carolina. He married RHODA M. VESTAL. She was born Abt. 1828 in North Carolina.

Notes for THADDEUS M. WHITE:
1-9-1858 - received (at Lynn Grove, Iowa, MM) on certificate from White Lick MM (Ind) dated 9-10-1857

7-14-1860 - granted certificate to New Garden MM (IA)

("William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM," Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 115-16.)

Children of THADDEUS WHITE and RHODA VESTAL are:
i. RUTH ANN10 WHITE, b. 01 November 1847, Rush County, Indiana237.
ii. ANNA JANE WHITE, b. 03 July 1850, Rush County, Indiana237.
iii. MARTHA ELLEN WHITE, b. 21 March 1852237; d. 18 August 1903, Prob. Mahaska Co., IA238.
iv. JABIN VESTAL WHITE, b. 12 October 1854239.
v. ELIZA ELLA WHITE, b. 18 June 1856239; m. CHARLES CROZIER240.

45. ISAAC M.9 WHITE (ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 05 September 1822 in North Carolina, and died 31 January 1882 in Rush Co., IN241. He married PAMELA FOSTER 07 March 1848 in Henry County, IN242.

Notes for ISAAC M. WHITE:
Information regarding Isaac White family from Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 355

More About ISAAC WHITE and PAMELA FOSTER:
Marriage: 07 March 1848, Henry County, IN242

Children of ISAAC WHITE and PAMELA FOSTER are:
107. i. LINDLEY H.10 WHITE, b. 18 October 1851, Indiana; d. 12 July 1890, Indiana.

ii. GEORGE W. WHITE, b. 03 September 1853, Indiana.
108. iii. PENELOPE N. WHITE, b. 28 September 1855, Indiana.
iv. SAMIRA WHITE, b. 07 September 1857, Indiana.

46. GEORGE B.9 WHITE (ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 01 June 1826. He married ELIZA GRIFFIN 17 April 1851 in West Grove MM, , Indiana243.

More About GEORGE WHITE and ELIZA GRIFFIN:
Marriage: 17 April 1851, West Grove MM, , Indiana243

Child of GEORGE WHITE and ELIZA GRIFFIN is:
109. i. ELMER H.10 WHITE.

47. LYNCH9 RAYL (RACHEL8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 22 September 1812 in Guilford Co., N.C.244. He married (1) MARTHA JESSOP 10 August 1832 in Guilford Co., NC245. She was born Abt. 1816 in Of, Guilford NC246, and died Bef. 1840. He married (2) JUDAH 02 April 1840 in Guilford Co., NC247. She was born Abt. 1816 in Guilford Co., NC248, and died Bef. 1865.

Marriage Notes for LYNCH RAYL and MARTHA JESSOP:
8/10/1832 is date of marriage bond. John Jessop was bondsman; witness was Orpheus S. Hanner

More About LYNCH RAYL and MARTHA JESSOP:
Marriage: 10 August 1832, Guilford Co., NC249

Marriage Notes for LYNCH RAYL and JUDAH :
April 2, 1840 is date of marriage bond. Anselm Kellam, Bondsman; John M. Logan, witness.

More About LYNCH RAYL and JUDAH :
Marriage: 02 April 1840, Guilford Co., NC249

Child of LYNCH RAYL and MARTHA JESSOP is:
i. THOMAS E.10 RAYL, b. 16 January 1834, Guilford Co., NC250; m. MARGARITE MUSTEN, 09 November 1853, Guilford Co., NC251.
More About THOMAS RAYL and MARGARITE MUSTEN:
Marriage: 09 November 1853, Guilford Co., NC251

Children of LYNCH RAYL and JUDAH are:
ii. ELIZABETH JANE10 RAYL, b. Bet. 1845 - 1846, Guilford Co., NC252.
iii. LYDIA OR LYDIAM RAYL, b. 1849, Guilford Co., NC252.
iv. NANCY RAYL, b. 1853, Guilford Co., NC252.
v. WILLIAM HENRY RAYL, b. 1855, New Garden, Guilford Co., NC252; m. EMILY M. HOLDER, 03 July 1879, Guilford Co., NC252.
More About WILLIAM RAYL and EMILY HOLDER:
Marriage: 03 July 1879, Guilford Co., NC252

48. ANN9 RAYL (RACHEL8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 02 October 1813 in Guilford Co., N.C.253. She married JOHN JESSOP 15 May 1832 in Guilford Co., NC254.

Marriage Notes for ANN RAYL and JOHN JESSOP:
May 15, 1832 is date of marriage bond. John S. Donnell, Bondsman; A.E. Hanner, Witness.

More About JOHN JESSOP and ANN RAYL:
Marriage: 15 May 1832, Guilford Co., NC254

Children of ANN RAYL and JOHN JESSOP are:
i. DAVID10 JESSOP.
ii. ABIGAIL JESSOP.
iii. CALEB JESSOP.

49. ADNA9 RAYL (RACHEL8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 31 December 1823 in New Garden, Guilford, NC255. He married JUDITH MEREDITH 03 October 1844 in Guilford Co., NC256. She was born 22 February 1819 in Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC257, and died Bef. 1870.

More About ADNA RAYL and JUDITH MEREDITH:
Marriage: 03 October 1844, Guilford Co., NC258

Children of ADNA RAYL and JUDITH MEREDITH are:
110. i. JAMES F.10 RAYL, b. 1846, Guilford Co., NC.
111. ii. JOHN L. RAYL, b. 1848, Guilford Co., NC.

50. ISAAC WHITE9 RAYL (ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 09 August 1824 in Guilford Co., N.C., and died Aft. 1900. He married (1) REBECCA JANE MACY 18 September 1851 in Elm Grove, , IN259, daughter of WILLIAM MACY and PHOEBE HIATT. She was born 09 April 1834 in New Garden, Guilford, NC259, and died 04 December 1854 in Poplar Ridge, Hamilton, IN260. He married (2) ELIZA ANN EVANS 1859260, daughter of JONATHAN EVANS and MARTHA THORNBURGH. She was born 12 July 1826 in Guilford Co., NC, and died 08 March 1903 in Indiana260.

More About ISAAC RAYL and REBECCA MACY:
Marriage: 18 September 1851, Elm Grove, , IN261

More About ISAAC RAYL and ELIZA EVANS:
Marriage: 1859262

Children of ISAAC RAYL and REBECCA MACY are:
i. THOMAS CHALKLEY10 RAYL, b. 20 June 1852, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN262.
112. ii. ALFRED VESTAL RAYL, b. 18 September 1854, Richland, Henry, IN.

Children of ISAAC RAYL and ELIZA EVANS are:
iii. VIOLA JANE10 RAYL, b. 09 July 1860, Poplar Ridge, Hamilton, IN262.
113. iv. MARTHA ORIANNA RAYL, b. 20 October 1861, Poplar Ridge, Hamilton, IN.
v. OLIVER GRIFFIN RAYL, b. 20 December 1863, Poplar Ridge, Hamilton, IN262.

51. HIMELIUS9 RAYL (ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 25 March 1827 in Guilford Co., N.C., and died 04 January 1914 in

Poweshiek Co., IA263. He married SARAH JANE MACY264 12 June 1851 in Indiana265, daughter of WILLIAM MACY and PHOEBE HIATT. She was born 11 December 1830 in Henry County, Indiana266,267,268,269, and died 18 December 1901 in Poweshiek Co., IA270.

Notes for HIMELIUS RAYL:
In 1860, lived beside the household of Elizabeth Rayl White & family.

From "History of Poweshiek County, Iowa" (1911), Vol. II, p. 146-57:
"A well kept farm of 160 acres in Washington township which conveys the impression of comfort and prosperity is the homestead of Alvin D. Rayl. He was born in this township April 24, 1864, a son of Hymelius and Sarah J. (Macy) Rayl. The father was born in North Carolina, March 25, 1827, and the mother in Indiana. They were married in the latter state, and later came to Poweshiek county and established a home in Sugar Creek township. Subsquently they moved to Washington township, upon 80 acres, and after a few years the farm was increased by the addition of sixty-five acres. As old age approached they made their home with the subject of this review (Alvin D. Rayl) where the father is now living, Mr.s Rayl having been called way December 18, 1901. Mr. Rayl is a member of the Society of Friends and in politics adheres to the republican party. In their family were eight children namely: William C., oif Newton, Iowa; Charles T., who is now living with the subject of this review; Jabez H. of Union county, Iowa; Jesse M., of Post, Kansas; Esther A., the wife of Luther of Jasper county; Alvin D.; Estella, the wife of Harry Thompson of Poweshiek county; and Barclay H., who resides in Texas."
(NOTE: There is a photograph of the Himelius Rayl family in this county history.)

More About HIMELIUS RAYL:
Burial: Sugar Creek Cemetery, Washington Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA270

Notes for SARAH JANE MACY:
Obituary from "Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White" p. 87 reads:
"Sarah J. (Macy) Rayl
Sarah J. (Macy) Rayl was born in Henry county Indiana December 11. 1830. Died December 18th, 1901. Aged 71 years and 7 days. Married to Hymelius Rayl June 9th 1851. To this happy union were born ten children eight of whom survive her together with her aged husband. Moved to Poweshiek county Iowa in 1856. Being a birthright member in the Friends church she lived a consistent and useful life, and was waiting to be called over. There could be no more said, in commendation of her life than that it was a life of hard study and toil for the good of others ever ready at any and all kinds of times to go to help the relief of the sick and suffering. A devoted wife and mother, true friend and neighbor ever doing good and never harm; a kingdom of such would be heaven."

More About SARAH JANE MACY:
Burial: Sugar Creek Cemetery, Washington Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA270

Marriage Notes for HIMELIUS RAYL and SARAH MACY:
Children from 1860 Poweshiek Co., IA census; "History of Poweshiek Co., IA" (1911), Vol. II, p. 146-57. Any other sources are noted.

NOTE: George Julian and Phebe Ellen are not mentioned in the 'History of Poweshiek Co., IA" biography on Alvin Rayl.

More About HIMELIUS RAYL and SARAH MACY:
Marriage: 12 June 1851, Indiana271

Children of HIMELIUS RAYL and SARAH MACY are:
114. i. WILLIAM CLARKSON10 RAYL, b. 18 June 1852, Indiana; d. 18 February 1916, Newton, Jasper Co., Iowa.
ii. CHARLES THOMAS RAYL, b. 29 September 1854, Indiana272.

iii. GEORGE JULIAN RAYL, b. 15 February 1856272; d. 15 November 1857, Lynnville, Jasper County, IA272.
More About GEORGE JULIAN RAYL:
Burial: Lynnville Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jsper Co., IA273

iv. JABEZ HENLEY RAYL, b. Abt. 1858, Iowa.
v. JESSE MACY RAYL, b. 29 February 1860, Iowa274; d. 22 February 1925, Prob. Poweshiek Co., IA274.
More About JESSE MACY RAYL:
Burial: Sugar Creek Cem., Washington Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA274

115. vi. ESTHER ANN RAYL, b. 20 December 1861, Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA; d. 20 July 1948, Poweshiek Co. or Jasper Co., , IA.
116. vii. ALVIN DELBERT RAYL, b. 24 April 1864, Washington Twp., Poweshiek County, IA; d. 1941, Poweshiek Co., IA.
viii. PHEBE ELLEN RAYL, b. 07 September 1865, Poweshiek Co., IA275; d. 16 October 1866, Poweshiek Co., IA275.
More About PHEBE ELLEN RAYL:
Burial: Lynnville Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jsper Co., IA275,276

ix. KATE ESTELLA RAYL, b. 25 March 1867277; m. HARRY THOMPSON.
117. x. BARCLAY H. RAYL, b. 17 May 1868.

52. REBECKAH JANE9 RAYL (ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1)278 was born 02 May 1829 in Guilford Co., N.C.279, and died Abt. 1869 in Hamilton Co., IN280. She married JAMES HARVEY 20 November 1850 in Guilford Co., NC280. He was born 12 February 1818 in New Garden, Guilford Co., NC280.

More About JAMES HARVEY and REBECKAH RAYL:
Marriage: 20 November 1850, Guilford Co., NC280

Children of REBECKAH RAYL and JAMES HARVEY are:
i. HARVEY10 HARVEY, b. 1859, Guilford Co., NC280.
ii. JOHN HARVEY, b. 1863, Guilford Co., NC.
iii. EMMA HARVEY, b. 1868, Guilford Co., NC.

Marriage: 12 June 1851, Indiana271

53. ASA P.9 RAYL (ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 22 July 1834 in Guilford Co., N.C.281. He married MARGARET BYRKET Abt. 1861 in Henry County, Indiana282, daughter of JONAS BYRKET and SARAH. She died Aft. 1900 in Hamilton Co., IN282.

More About ASA RAYL and MARGARET BYRKET:
Marriage: Abt. 1861, Henry County, Indiana282

Children of ASA RAYL and MARGARET BYRKET are:
i. SARAH ANN10 RAYL, b. 28 October 1862, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN282.

ii. JAMES BENTON RAYL, b. 24 June 1865, Richland, Hamilton, IN282.

54. ELIZABETH9 WHITE (ISAAC8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1)283 was born 05 February 1817 in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died 23 May 1883284. She married (1) ASA RAYL 26 November 1834 in Guilford Co., N.C.285, son of WILLIAM RAYL and ELIZABETH THORP. He was born 16 March 1807 in North Carolina286, and died Bef. 1850286. She married (2) WILLIAM W. THORNBURGH 19 June 1850 in Rush Co., IN287, son of JOEL THORNBURGH and ANNA WILLIS. He was born 09 July 1819 in Highland Co., Ohio288.

More About ASA RAYL and ELIZABETH WHITE:
Marriage: 26 November 1834, Guilford Co., N.C.289

Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH WHITE and WILLIAM THORNBURGH:
DOB of children from personal records of Finis White Allee - source listed is "Thomas/Cope Material Sixth Generation, p. 216"

More About WILLIAM THORNBURGH and ELIZABETH WHITE:
Marriage: 19 June 1850, Rush Co., IN290

Children of ELIZABETH WHITE and ASA RAYL are:
i. EMILY JANE10 RAYL, b. 01 January 1836, Guilford Co., N.C.291.
ii. JACOB B. RAYL, b. 21 January 1839291.
iii. ISAAC B. RAYL, b. 25 October 1841291.
118. iv. WILLIAM L. RAYL, b. 02 February 1842, Guilford Co., NC.

Children of ELIZABETH WHITE and WILLIAM THORNBURGH are:
v. MINERVA10 THORNBURGH, b. 01 September 1852; d. 09 September 1854.
vi. CAROLINE THORNBURGH, b. 26 September 1855.
vii. MONROE THORNBURGH, b. 01 April 1858; d. 27 April 1881.

55. WILLIAM C.9 WHITE (ISAAC8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 22 October 1818 in Guilford County, North Carolina292, and died 15 March 1860 in Iowa293,294. He married MARY ELIZABETH HUNNICUTT 16 July 1857 in Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA295, daughter of ROBERT HUNNICUTT and ELIZABETH ANDREWS. She was born 19 June 1830 in VA.

Notes for WILLIAM C. WHITE:
10-19-1844 - "Received on cert. from Hopewell MM, N.C." (Hinshaw, Vol VII, Part 4, p. 385.)

More About WILLIAM WHITE and MARY HUNNICUTT:
Marriage: 16 July 1857, Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA295

Children of WILLIAM WHITE and MARY HUNNICUTT are:
i. NATHAN C.10 WHITE, b. 28 June 1858, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA295.
ii. WILLIAM WHITE, JR., b. 11 April 1860, Iowa296.

56. JOHN M.9 WHITE (ISAAC8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 21 December 1823 in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died 26 February 1904 in Prob. Jasper County, Iowa297. He married MARY GALLIMORE (OR GILLMORE)298 06 February 1848. She was born 16 February 1826 in Virginia299, and died 30 January 1908299.

More About JOHN M. WHITE:

Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA300

More About MARY GALLIMORE (OR GILLMORE):
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA301

Marriage Notes for JOHN WHITE and MARY GILLMORE):
Children from 1870 Census: Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper co., IA, Dw. 216, Fam. 225 (p. 335A).

From the Scrapbook of Emily Edwards White:
"Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary. -- Last Saturday evening at the commodious home of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. White, occurred one of the most complete surprises of the year, it being the fiftieth wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. White. Quite a sum of money in gold was given instead of the ordinary presents, but some of them were given also. They were completely surprised by the crowd of people there being nearly seventy-five in attendance, surprised again at the money and presents and just as the first table was finishing supper, their daughters; Mrs. W. J. Stallings and Minnie White, of Des Moines, came in. The home of Mr. and Mrs. White is very nicely arranged for large gatherings of this kind as they could easily seat twenty-six at one time and everyone present report a fine supper and a very enjoyable evening. The house was beautifully decorated wtih evergreens, also double hearts that hung in the center of an arch of evergreens arranged between folding doors. The entertainment consisted of some very appropriate pieces spoken by Mr. Mayfield and Mrs. Arnold. Music was furnished by Miss Grace English and Mrs. Iva Linaberry. Some of those present were the following gentleman and their wives: Joseph Arnold, John Potter, J. J. **SPARKS**, John Perkens, S. R. Allee, J. H. Mendenhall, W. F. Zimmerman, Robert Linaberry, N. R. Mayfield, R. T. English, Geo. Bump, C. O. Macy, David Meredith, Dr. Finch, Dr. Quire, School Younkin, and John Gause. Also Rev. Mrs. Parker, Addision White, D. B. Mendenhall, Mrs. G. W. Moody, Mattie Cloud, Phoebe Fleming, Marietta Dryden, Mrs. Bertha Newell, Mrs. W. T. Stallings, Minnie White and Carrie Taylor, of Des Moines, Milo Gause, Wick Arnold and ths Misses Junie Beals, Nettie English, Marietta Parker, Grace Beard, Dell Mendenhall, Grace English, Mable Dryden, Maude **SPARKS**; Mable Quire and Lota Gause."

More About JOHN WHITE and MARY GILLMORE):
Marriage: 06 February 1848

Children of JOHN WHITE and MARY GILLMORE) are:
i. EMMA M.10 WHITE, b. Abt. 1856, Indiana; m. W. J. STALLINGS.
ii. WILLIE WHITE, b. Abt. 1857, Indiana.
iii. ADDISON J. WHITE, b. 14 June 1860, Indiana302,303; d. 28 March 1902, Prob. Jasper County, Iowa303; m. MARTHA R. GAUSE, 16 April 1882; b. 25 March 1862.
More About ADDISON J. WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA304

More About ADDISON WHITE and MARTHA GAUSE:
Marriage: 16 April 1882

iv. MINNIE LILLEY WHITE, b. 14 January 1868, Iowa304; d. 14 July 1947304; m. LINDLEY K. BUFKIN, 1914.
More About MINNIE LILLEY WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA304
Occupation: Photographer

More About LINDLEY BUFKIN and MINNIE WHITE:
Marriage: 1914

119. v. MORRIS OLIVER WHITE, b. May 1870, Iowa; d. September 1936, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA.

57. BORDEN CHALKLEY9 WHITE (ISAAC8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 21 October 1832 in Guilford County, North Carolina305, and died 22 March 1899. He married ANNA MARIA ARNOLD 25 March 1856 in Jasper County, Iowa306,307, daughter of JESSE ARNOLD and MARY PUCKETT. She was born 14 April 1837 in Tippecanoe Co., Indiana308,309, and died 02 September 1875.

Notes for BORDEN CHALKLEY WHITE:
"3-15-1856 Borden C granted certificate to Spring Creek MM, Iowa." (Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 385.)

"2-6-1886 B C & w Anna (minister) & minor ch. Avis, Jennie, Zachariah & Asenath gct Elk River MM (Kans)" ("The William WAde Hinsahw Index to Quaker Meeting Records (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM," Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 113)

"History of Jasper Co., Iowa" (1878), p. 661:
"WHITE, BORDEN C., proprietor livery, board and sale stable, Lynnville; born in Guilford Co., N.C., Sept. 21, 1832; came to this county in 1855, settling in Lynnville, where he has since resided; has been variously engaged as carpenter and joiner, miller and farmer, till about two years ago, when he engaged in his present business; he has always on hand good rigs, with attentive hostlers and drivers, ready to accommodate the traveling public. Mr. W. married Anna M. Arnold in this town in 1856; she is a native of Tippecanoe Co., Ind.; their children are Mary M., Jesse A., Celia M., Rebecca J. and Anna A. He is a member of the Society of Friends."

Notes for ANNA MARIA ARNOLD:
Quaker Minister

Marriage Notes for BORDEN WHITE and ANNA ARNOLD:
Children's names and dates of birth are from "The William Wade Hinshaw index to Quaker Meeting Records - (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 113.

"History of Jasper County, IA" (1878) has children listed as: "Mary M., Jesse A., Celia M., Rebecca J. and Anna A."

Any other sources are noted.

More About BORDEN WHITE and ANNA ARNOLD:
Marriage: 25 March 1856, Jasper County, Iowa310,311

Children of BORDEN WHITE and ANNA ARNOLD are:
i. ZACHARIAH10 WHITE.
ii. ASENATH WHITE.
iii. MARY M. WHITE, b. 20 January 1858, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
iv. JESSE A. WHITE, b. 29 March 1859, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
v. CYRUS V. WHITE, b. 18 May 1861, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA; d. 26 August 1861, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
vi. CELIA M. WHITE, b. 26 August 1865, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
vii. REBECCA JANE (JENNIE) WHITE, b. 06 August 1867, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
viii. ANNA WHITE, b. 13 August 1871, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.

58. ADDISON THOMAS HUNT9 WHITE (ISAAC8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 21 July 1835 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina312, and died 04 September 1906 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA313. He married (1) ELIZABETH C. MENDENHALL 06 November 1856. She was born 01 October 1840 in Indiana314,315, and died 25 August 1866 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa316. He married (2) NANCY E. BUTRUM 30 April 1868 in Richland Twp., Jasper County, Iowa317, daughter of WILLIAM BUTRUM and ELIZABETH SMITH. She was born 12 February 1846 in Greenup Co., Kentucky318, and died 11 June 1894 in Prob. Jasper County, Iowa319.

Notes for ADDISON THOMAS HUNT WHITE:
Information regarding Addison White from scrapbook of Eliza White Jay unless otherwise noted.

Obituary reads:

"Addison Thomas Hunt White was born at Greensboro, Guilford Co., N.C. July 21 1835. Moved with his mother and brothers to Indiana when about 16 years of age, and soon after that moved to Iowa where he has since resided. He was married to Elizabeth Mendenhall November 6, 1856. To this union were born four children, one dying in infancy, the others, Frank residing here, Mrs. E. E. Mayfield at Northampton, Massachusetts, and Mrs. Maud Rodocker at Anderson, Indiana.

He was married to Nancy Butrum April 30, 1868. To this union were born seven children, Nora and Addie White, residing at Chicago, Illinois, Rookh White at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, J.C. White at New York City, William R. C. White at Springfield Illinois, Mrs. S. C. Youngkin at Des Moines, and Carl White still at home.

A. T. H. White was a birthright member of the Friends church. Was converted many years ago and often during his last sickness told those around him that all was well with him. He had been in feeble health for more than a year but was bedfast about nine weeks. Died September 4, 1906 age, 71 years, 1 month and 13 days.

He leaves besides the children, one brother I. J. White, Morgan Hill, California, and one sister, Mrs. Rebecca Moore, Westfield, Indiana, to mourn their loss.

Funeral services were conducted the Friends church by Rev. Wm. Kirby, and assisted at the cemetery by the Masonic order of which he had long been a member."

1870 Census, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA, p. 328A
115/118 White, A. T. H., 34, M, W, Farmer b, NC
Nancy E., 24, F, W, Keeping House, b. KY
Frank, 9, M, W, at school, b. Iowa
Ella, 7, F, W, at school., b. iowa
Nora, 1, F, W, b. Iowa

1895 Census, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA, p. 479 reads:
111/111 Addison T. H. White, 59, M, Widowed, b. N.C.
John O., 11, M, b. Jasper Co., IA
Carl H., 6, M, b. Jasper Co., IA
Frank White, 34, M, Married, b. Jasper Co., IA
Ida E., 29, F, Married, b. Illinois
Pearl M., F, 6, b. Jasper Co., IA
Nora, 4, F, b. Poweshiek Co., IA

More About ADDISON THOMAS HUNT WHITE:
Burial: 05 September 1906, Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA319

More About ELIZABETH C. MENDENHALL:
Burial: Lynnville Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jsper Co., IA320

Marriage Notes for ADDISON WHITE and ELIZABETH MENDENHALL:

Information regarding children Paris, Frank Ella and Rebecca from Hinshaw's Iowa Quaker Records, Lynn Grove Meeting, pp. 113-14.

Rebecca and "Maud" may be the same person as there were supposed to be only 4 children born to this couple according to Addison White's obituary.

More About ADDISON WHITE and ELIZABETH MENDENHALL:
Marriage: 06 November 1856

More About NANCY E. BUTRUM:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA321

Marriage Notes for ADDISON WHITE and NANCY BUTRUM:
Children listings from Hinshaw Quaker Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove, Jasper County, Iowa, p. 112-113, and from obituary of Addision White. Any other sources are noted.

More About ADDISON WHITE and NANCY BUTRUM:
Marriage: 30 April 1868, Richland Twp., Jasper County, Iowa322

Children of ADDISON WHITE and ELIZABETH MENDENHALL are:
i. PARIS J.10 WHITE, b. 24 September 1857; d. 18 January 1859, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co. IA.
More About PARIS J. WHITE:
Burial: Lynn Grove, Jasper County, IA

120. ii. FRANK WHITE, b. 17 July 1860, Jasper Co., IA; d. 1943, Prob. Jasper or Poweshiek Co., IA.
iii. ELLA J. WHITE, b. 20 November 1862; m. E. E. MAYFIELD.
Notes for ELLA J. WHITE:
Resided in Northampton Massachusetts in 1906.

iv. REBECCA MAUD? WHITE, b. 14 May 1865, Jasper or Poweshiek Co., IA; m. ? RODECKER.

Children of ADDISON WHITE and NANCY BUTRUM are:
v. ADA JANE10 WHITE.
Notes for ADA JANE WHITE:
Resided in Chicago, IL in 1906.

vi. NELLIE (OR MILLIE) ROOKAH WHITE.
vii. NORA BELL WHITE, b. Abt. 1869, Iowa323.
Notes for NORA BELL WHITE:
Resided in Chicago, IL in 1906.

viii. ELIZABETH EMILY WHITE, b. February 1872324; d. October 1946324; m. SCHULER C. YOUNGKIN; b. 20 May 1870324; d. 28 November 1959324.
Notes for ELIZABETH EMILY WHITE:
Resided in Des Moines, IA in 1906

More About ELIZABETH EMILY WHITE:
Burial: 31 October 1946, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA325

More About SCHULER C. YOUNGKIN:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA326

ix. WILLIAM ROSCOE WHITE, b. Abt. 1881327.
Notes for WILLIAM ROSCOE WHITE:
Resided in Springfield, IL in 1906.

x. JOHN OSCAR WHITE, b. Abt. 1884, Prob. Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA328.
xi. CARL H. WHITE, b. Abt. 1889, Jasper Co., IA328.

59. ALBERT9 WHITE (THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 24 January 1825 in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died 18 June 1905 in Rush Co., Indiana329. He married CYNTHIA NICHOLSON 23 September 1858 in Rush County, Indiana330,331, daughter of NATHAN NICHOLSON and MIRIAM HUNT. She was born 05 March 1839 in Ripley Twp., Rush Co., IN331.

Notes for ALBERT WHITE:
Obituary from scrapbook of Eliza White Jay reads in part:

"Once more we have gathered as so many times in the yesterdays to pay our last tribute of love and respect to one who for sixty years has been a part of Walnut Ridge monthly meeting. Albert White son of Thomas and Elizabeth White was born in Guilford County, North Carolina Jan 24th, 1825. He was one of a family of eleven children. He removed with his parents to Indiana in 1845. From that time until the time of his death in his 81st year he has lived within the limits and been a member of Walnut Ridge monthly meeting. He was married to Cynthia Nicholson in 1858. To them were born 6 children, four of whom are still living. Thirty one years of their married life has been spent on the same farm, where his wife spent her early years near Charlottesville, Ind. Everyone who knew him was always impressed with his cheerful manner and sunny temperament. He was a man whose whole souled devotion to his family was marked to an unusual degree. He was a life long member of the Friends and was converted when only a boy. . . ."

From the scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White:

Albert White

Albert White died at his home one mile south of town Sunday night, aged about 80 years andhe was a life long member of the friends church. His funeral was preached at the Walnut Ridge church. Interment in Walnut Ridge cemetery.

Albert White aged 80, who has been in failing health for past two years, died at his home one and one-half miles south o Charlottesville Sunday night at 10 o'clock of apoplexy. The funeral services were held at Walnut Ridge Tuesday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock conducted by the pastor, Rev.Cleayer. Interment at Walnut Ridge cemetery. Mr. White was well known here among our older citizens. He leaves a wife and four children, two girls and two boys.

The following biography from "History of Rush County, Indiana" (1888) Chicago: Brant & Fuller, - Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publishing Co., p. 623-24,
reads:

"Albert White, farmer, is a native of Guilford County, N.C., born January 24, 1825, being the son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Rayl) White, both of whom were also natives of Guilford County, N.C., of English descent. His father was the son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lamb) White, and his mother was the daughter of Matthew and Nancy (Harrington) Rayl, all of whom were natives of North Carolina. He was reared in Guilford County upon a farm, and at twenty years of age he accompanied his parents to Hancock County, this State, but a year later they removed to Ripley Township, this county. In the fall of 1856, the father and

mother emigrated to Jasper County, Iowa, where both spent the rest of their lives, the former dying in 1859, and the latter in about 1877. After his parents came to Rush County, the subject of this sketch was for a number of years employed upon a farm by the month. He was married to Miss Cynthia Nicholson, September 23, 1858. She was born in Ripley Township, this county, March 5, 1839, being the daughter of Nathan and Miriam (Hunt) Nicholson, the former of whom was born in Perquimans County, N.C., and the latter was born in the State of Ohio, both of English descent. Her paternal grandparents were nathan and Peninnah (Parker) Nicholson, and her maternal grandparents were Libni and Jane (Hockett) Hunt, all of whom were natives of North Carolina. Ever since their marriage Mr. and Mrs. White have resided upon a farm in Ripley Township. They have occupied their present home in Section 11, since September, 1873. They are the parents of six children, as follows: Emery A., born April 29, 1860, died September 4, 1862; Franklin, born June 27, 1863, died October 25, 1864; Harvey T., born August 4, 1865; Anna A., born October 19, 1870; Martin L., born October 10, 1872, and Ella L. born January 20, 1876.

Mr. White owns 119 acres of land, about sixty-five of which are in cultivation. They are both members of the Friends' Church, and in poilitics the former is an ardent Republican."

More About ALBERT WHITE:
Burial: Walnut Ridge Cemetery, Rush Co., IN
Fact 6: Member of Walnut Ridge Monthly Meeting, Indiana
Fact 7: 1845, Removed with family to Indiana
Religious Faith: Quaker

Marriage Notes for ALBERT WHITE and CYNTHIA NICHOLSON:
Children from Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 355. Also, p. 385 reads "9-22-1858 Albert of Rush Co., Ind s. Thomas & Elizabeth of Jasper Co., Iowa m at Walnut Ridge Mtg, Ind. to Cynthia Nicholson."

More About ALBERT WHITE and CYNTHIA NICHOLSON:
Marriage: 23 September 1858, Rush County, Indiana332,333

Children of ALBERT WHITE and CYNTHIA NICHOLSON are:
i. EMERY ALVIN10 WHITE, b. 29 April 1860, Rush County, Indiana; d. 04 September 1862, Rush County, Indiana.
ii. FRANKLIN WHITE, b. 27 June 1863, Rush County, Indiana; d. 25 October 1864, Rush County, Indiana.
More About FRANKLIN WHITE:
Burial: Pleasant View Meeting

iii. HARVEY T. WHITE, b. 04 August 1865, Rush County, Indiana.
iv. ANNA ALICE WHITE, b. 19 October 1870, Rush County, Indiana; m. FRANCIS B. MORRIS, 18 March 1896, Rush Co., IN334.
More About FRANCIS MORRIS and ANNA WHITE:
Marriage: 18 March 1896, Rush Co., IN334

v. MARTIN L. WHITE, b. 10 October 1872, Rush County, Indiana.
vi. ELLA L. WHITE, b. 20 January 1876, Rush County, Indiana; m. STEPHEN A. MOORE, 20 February 1895, Rush Co., IN335.
More About STEPHEN MOORE and ELLA WHITE:
Marriage: 20 February 1895, Rush Co., IN335

60. ROBERT B.9 WHITE (THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 01 June 1829 in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died 20 September 1904 in Charlottesville, Hancock or Union Co., Indiana336. He married NANCY A. DEVLIN 17 April 1856 in Charlottesville, , Indiana337,338, daughter of GEORGE DEVLIN and ANN ?. She was born 16 June 1831, and died Aft. 1904.

Notes for ROBERT B. WHITE:
From the Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay and Emily Jane Edwards White:

"Obituary-

Robert B. White was born in Guilford county, North Carolina, June 1, 1829. He died at his home in Charlottesville, Sept. 20, 1904, aged 75 years, 3 months and 19 days. His last illness was of only a few hours duration and his death was a great shock to his relatives and friends.

He was the fourth of a family of twelve children, eleven of whom attained manhood and womanhood and married. Three brothers and three sisters survive him, all of whom are in the West except one brother, Albert White, who resides near Charlottesville.

He was married to Nancy Devlin, April 11, 1855. This union was blessed wtih 8 children, five of whom, with the mother, live to mourn the loss of a kind, loving and affectionate husband and father.

One year before the close of the civil war he left his family and entered the service of his country and remained in the army until the close of the war. He was a member of Company A. 28th Ind. regiment. He was also a member of the I.O.O.F. lodge, of this place.

He had a birthright membership in the Friends church and during the last few days of his life seemed to manifest a greater interest in the church services. He will be grealty missed both in the church and in his home and community. Those who knew him best loved him most.

Funeral services were held at his home in Charlottesville by Rev. J. O. Binford of Knightstown, assisted by Rev. Lizzie Ralston, of the Friends church here.

He was laid to rest in the Cemetery at Walnut Ridge."

Civil War Veteran. Company A, Regiment 88, chapter.

More About ROBERT B. WHITE:
Burial: Walnut Ridge Cemetery; Rush Co., IN
Religious Faith: Quaker

Marriage Notes for ROBERT WHITE and NANCY DEVLIN:
Children from Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen.", Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 356.

More About ROBERT WHITE and NANCY DEVLIN:
Marriage: 17 April 1856, Charlottesville, , Indiana339,340

Children of ROBERT WHITE and NANCY DEVLIN are:

i. WILSON H.10 WHITE, b. 27 December 1856; m. LOVENA HAYDOCK, 08 February 1883, Rush Co., IN341.
More About WILSON WHITE and LOVENA HAYDOCK:
Marriage: 08 February 1883, Rush Co., IN341

ii. CHARLES E. WHITE, b. 12 November 1864; m. EUNICE HILL, 13 April 1886, Rush Co., IN342.
More About CHARLES WHITE and EUNICE HILL:
Marriage: 13 April 1886, Rush Co., IN342

iii. MORRIS E. WHITE, b. 17 July 1866.
iv. ALVIN A. WHITE, b. 05 March 1870.

v. LINBURN M. WHITE, b. 18 January 1873; m. MARY PHELPS, 08 February 1893, Rush Co., IN342.
More About LINBURN WHITE and MARY PHELPS:
Marriage: 08 February 1893, Rush Co., IN342

61. SARAH (SALLY) JANE9 WHITE (THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 29 September 1831 in Guilford County, North Carolina343,344, and died 12 February 1853 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN344. She married MAHLON H. COX 26 February 1850 in Rush Co., IN345, son of BENJAMIN COX and MARY PRICE. He was born 28 March 1821346, and died 01 April 1859 in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper County, IA347.

Notes for SARAH (SALLY) JANE WHITE:
Sarah and Mason (or Mahler) Cox were living beside the Thomas White household in Ripley Twp., Rush Co., IN in 1850. (Dw. 896, Fam. 904)
Mason H. Cox, 28, M, Carpenter b. IA
Sarah Cox, 19, F, b. NC

5-18-1850 "Sarah Jane (form White) chm for mcd" (Hinshaw, "Ency. of Am. Quak. Gen." Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 365)

Notes for MAHLON H. COX:
5-18-1850 "Mahlon chm for mcd" (Hinshaw, "Ency. of Am. Quak. Gen." Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 365)

William Wade Hinshaw, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 118:
2-13-1858 - Mahlon & w Semura Ann who was b 9-24-1835
ch: Lindley, b. 10-9-1855
Eldora E., b. 5-15-1858

5-14-1859 - Mahlon & w Samira Ann & minor ch rbr with consent of Walnut Ridge MM (Ind) (the former having deceased)

More About MAHLON H. COX:
Burial: Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA348

More About MAHLON COX and SARAH WHITE:
Marriage: 26 February 1850, Rush Co., IN349

Children of SARAH WHITE and MAHLON COX are:
121. i. AMANDA A.10 COX, b. 21 October 1850, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN; d. 16 February 1885, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA.
122. ii. EMERY B. COX, b. 02 November 1852, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN; d. 22 December 1899, Prob. Poweshiek Co., IA.

62. SAMIRA ANN9 WHITE (THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 24 September 1835 in Guilford County, North Carolina350, and died Bef. 1909 in Prob. Hazelton, Barber Co., KS. She married (1) MAHLON H. COX Abt. 1855 in Prob. Rush Co., IN, son of BENJAMIN COX and MARY PRICE. He was born 28 March 1821351, and died 01 April 1859

in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper County, IA352. She married (2) LINDLEY M. PRESNALL 15 November 1868 in Jasper County, Iowa353, son of DANIEL PRESNALL and HULDAH RATLIFF. He was born 05 July 1840 in Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., Indiana354,355.

Notes for SAMIRA ANN WHITE:
4-11-1855 - Samira Cox (form White) disowned for misconduct. (Hinshaw, "Ency. of Am. Quak. Gen." Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 365.) She married her sister Sarah's husband, Mahler H. Cox abt. 1855.

4-16-1859 - Semira rst at Lynn Grove MM, Ind w/c of this mtg. (Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 365.) (Assume the Lynn Grove MM, Ind is actually the Lynn Grove MM in Iowa.)

"The William Wade Hinshaw Iowa Quaker Meeting Records, Lynn Grove MM, Iowa, Orthodox Records," Vol. IV, p. 124 reads:
COX - 2-13-1858 Mahlon & w Semura Ann who was b 9-24-1835
ch: Lindley b. 10-9-1855
Eldora E. b. 5-15-1858

Presnall

Samira White Cox married Lindley Presonal on November 15, 1868 in Jasper Co.

1870 Census - Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA p. 336:
Presonal, Lindley, 30, M, U.S. Mail Carrier, b. Indiana
Samira, 33, F, Keeping House, b. NC
Emery B., 18, M, Farmer, b. Indiana
Lindley, 14, M, Farmer, b. Iowa
Eldora E., 12, F, b. Iowa
Joel, 6, M, b. Iowa
White, Elizabeth, 66, F, At Home, b. N.C.

John and Sarah Matthews signed a Quit Claim Deed to Semira A. Presnall on May 25, 1876. (Jasper County, Iowa, Deed Book 85, p. 374.) John and Sarah were "of Marshall County" at the time. Reason for the Quit Claim Deed stated in part "A part of the NE 1/4 of the NW 1/4 Sec. 11, Township 17, West of the 5 P.M. Iowa described: Commencing 27 rods 8 links west of the NE corner of said 40 acres, thence run South 80 rods thence West 30 rods, thence North 80 rods, thence East 30 rods to the place of beginning containing 15 acres more or less. This deed is made to perfect the title to this property in the said Semira A. Presnall, he (sic) being the true and lawful owner of the same as shown by the records of Jasper Co., Iowa; but there being at least one break in the chain of title, on account of the deed to Allen Davis not having been recorded; also for the further reason that most of the transfers purporting to convey this property, do not properly describe it: therefore this conveyance is made for the purposes of curing said defects . . ."

Notes for MAHLON H. COX:
5-18-1850 "Mahlon chm for mcd" (Hinshaw, "Ency. of Am. Quak. Gen." Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 365)

William Wade Hinshaw, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 118:
2-13-1858 - Mahlon & w Semura Ann who was b 9-24-1835
ch: Lindley, b. 10-9-1855
Eldora E., b. 5-15-1858

5-14-1859 - Mahlon & w Samira Ann & minor ch rbr with consent of Walnut Ridge MM (Ind) (the former having deceased)

More About MAHLON H. COX:
Burial: Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA356

More About MAHLON COX and SAMIRA WHITE:
Marriage: Abt. 1855, Prob. Rush Co., IN

Notes for LINDLEY M. PRESNALL:
1870 Census, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA, p. 336 (Dw. 233; Fam. 242)
Presonal, Linley, 30, M, W, U.S. Mail Carrier, b. Indiana
Somira, 33, F, W, Keeping House, b. NC
Emery B., 18, M, W, Farmer, b. Indiana
Lindley, 14, M, W, Farmer, b. Iowa
Eldora E., 12, F, W, at School, b. Iowa
Joel, 6, M, W, at school, b. Iowa
White, Elizabeth, 66, F, W, At Home, b. NC

(Emery B. Cox is the child of Sarah (Sally) White and Mahlon Cox. After Sally's death in 1858, Mahlon Cox married Sally's sister, Samira White. Mahlon died in 1859. Samira White Cox married then married Lindley Presnall. Lindley and Eldora would be from Samira's marriage to Mahler Cox. I do not know who Joel is - perhaps from a previous marriage of Lindley Presnall?)

The following article appears in the Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White:
L. M. Presnall.
An ingenious, improved buggy axle has been invented by Mr. L. M. Presnall of Hazelton, Kans., who was born in Henry county, Indiana, July 5, 1840, and was raised on a farm. In those days farming was not easy work, as the heavy timbers had to be cleared away, and in plowing the stumps and roots were a great hindrance. Mr. Presnall attended school in the winter, and worked on the farm in the summer. He was always fond of machinery, and a close observer. With his brother, he used to make little wagons, threshing machines, and mill to run by water-power. In September, 1859, when he was nineteen years old, his father and family moved to Oskaloosa, Mahaska county, Iowa, where he now lives, in his eighty-eighth year. Mr. Presnall remained there eight years, teaching school in winter. In 1867, he went to Jasper county, where he was engaged in carpentering, canvassing, teaching and insurance, and while there conceived the idea of his patent. He observed the loose, wobbling motion of buggy wheel, and that the spindle and box had only to wear a very little until the wheels were loose and ran untrue. After talking to the proprietor of a wagon factory, he was encourage to mature his invention, but thought is useless, as it was so simple. In November, 1883, he moved with his family to Barber county, Kansas, and took a pre-emption claim on which he now resides. It was not until seeing a copy of the RECORDER which accidently came into his possession that he made up his mind to try and get a patent, and then through the solicitation of his wife. The RECORDER hopes success will attend the invention of Mr. Presnall.

1900 Census, Cedar Twp., Barber Co., KS shows the following:
Presnall, Lindley, b. July 1840
Semira A., wife, b. Sep. 1835
Spain, George E. - step grandson, b. Sept. 1873, b. Iowa; Father b. OH, Mother b. Ind
Census indicates Semira was mother of 3 children, 2 living. Lindley & Semira had been married 32 yrs.

More About LINDLEY M. PRESNALL:
Fact 4: 1870, Resided in Lynn Grove twp., Jasper Co. IA357
Fact 5: 1883, Moved to Hazelton, Barber Co., KS358
Fact 6: 1900, Resided in Cedar Twp., Barber Co., KS359
Occupation: U.S. Mail Carrier360

More About LINDLEY PRESNALL and SAMIRA WHITE:
Marriage: 15 November 1868, Jasper County, Iowa361

Children of SAMIRA WHITE and MAHLON COX are:
i. LINDLEY10 COX, b. 09 October 1855362.

ii. ELDORA E. COX, b. 15 May 1858362.

Child of SAMIRA WHITE and LINDLEY PRESNALL is:
iii. MAHLON CLEMMIE10 PRESNALL, b. 24 June 1876, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA363; d. 13 March 1878, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA364,365.
Notes for MAHLON CLEMMIE PRESNALL:
Death Notice is contained in Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay:
"DIED - March 13, 1878; Mahlon Clemmie, infant son of L. M. and S. A. Presnall: Aged 1 year 8 months and 19 days."

More About MAHLON CLEMMIE PRESNALL:
Burial: Lynnville Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jsper Co., IA366

63. JOHN GUERNEY9 WHITE (THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 08 November 1837 in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died 14 December 1907 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa367. He married (1) LUCINDA MENDENHALL 05 May 1864 in Jasper County, IA368. She was born 24 April 1843 in Tippecanoe County, IN369, and died 15 December 1884 in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co. IA370. He married (2) EMMA SHERIDAN 1890 in Prob. Jasper Co., IA, daughter of THOMAS SHERIDAN and HANNAH WRIGHT. She was born 18 October 1849 in Henry Co., Indiana371, and died 16 March 1922 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA371,372.

Notes for JOHN GUERNEY WHITE:
Information regarding John White family from obituary in scrapbook of Eliza White Jay unless otherwise noted.

Obituary reads: "John Gurney White was born in North Carolina, November 8, 1837, died at his home in Lynnville, December 14, 1907, aged 70 years, 1 month and 6 days.

He was the son of Thomas and Elizabeth White, and when but seven years of age, removed with them to central Indiana. In 1856 he ame to Jasper county, Iowa where he has since resided, having lived over 41 years on the farm two miles south of Lynnville until October 15, when he came to his home recently purchased in town.

He was married to Lucinda Mendenhall, May 5, 1864, who preceeded him in death, December 15, 1884. To this union were born three sons and a daughter. One son died in childhood, the daughter over two years ago. He was again married in 1890 to Emma Sheridan, who survives him and mourns the loss of a loving husband. His two sons, Clarence Monroe, wife and son of Menloe and Bert of Greenfield, are bereaft of a dear kind father. He also leaves a brother, Wyatt White of Lynnville and two sisters, Mrs. Eliza Jay of Lynnville and Mrs. Lizzie Bartow of Fort Dodge, Iowa.

He was a birthright member of the Friends church, but in his younger days he felt the need of a savior and during a revival meeting in Lynnville gave his heart to him of whom it has been said "Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose mind is staid on them" He lived a good quiet life and will be missed as a compaion, a father, a brother and a neighbor.

Funeral services were conducted at the Friends church Monday, December 16th at 2 p.m. by the pastor Clark Brown. . . . His remains were laid in the Woodland cemetery west of town. Pall bearers were Albert Johnson, Henry Johnson, Wilford Williams, John Gause, Jerre Mendenhall and James Patterson."

More About JOHN GUERNEY WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa373
Fact 6: 1856, Came to Iowa from Indiana

Notes for LUCINDA MENDENHALL:
Obituary is from Scrapbook of Emiy Jane Edwards White:

Lucinda White

Obituary: The Death Angel has again spread his wings over our community and this time he bore away a loving wife and mother, and leaves sorrow and sadness in his sake.

Mrs. Lucinda White departed this life the 15th of Dec. at about 4 o'clock, at the age of 41 years 8 months and 21 days. She had been suffering for a long time with the dread disease consumption. Everything was done that could be to alleviate the pain and check the ravages of the disease by physicians and friends; but it was the will of the One who knoweth best that His child should come home from work to rewards.

Mrs. White was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, on April 24, 1843. Was joined in marriage to John G. White in 1864. Was converted in 1866, and has ever since been a devout Christian believer. Always ready to take up her cross; to do her duty. When summoned to cross the chilling tide, she did not fear to enter the phantom bark. She was universally loved, and her departure saddened many a home.

The funeral took place from the Friends church Thursday at 11 o'clock. Appropriate remarks were made by Joseph Arnold and Hester Hiatt. A very large concourse of Sympathizing friends were present. Unconscious of wintery blast that was raging without and safe from the trials of life, she was peacefully laid to rest in the Friends cemetery. The bereaved husband and three orphan children have the entire sympathy of the community."

More About LUCINDA MENDENHALL:
Burial: Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA

More About JOHN WHITE and LUCINDA MENDENHALL:
Marriage: 05 May 1864, Jasper County, IA374

More About EMMA SHERIDAN:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA

More About JOHN WHITE and EMMA SHERIDAN:
Marriage: 1890, Prob. Jasper Co., IA

Children of JOHN WHITE and LUCINDA MENDENHALL are:
i. INFANT SON10 WHITE.
ii. CLARENCE MONROE WHITE, b. Abt. 1865.
iii. GRANT A. WHITE, b. 03 November 1868, Iowa375,376; d. 30 March 1873, Jasper Co., IA377,378.
More About GRANT A. WHITE:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA378

iv. PEARL C. WHITE, b. 04 July 1875, Iowa379,380; d. 11 May 1905, Mt. Pleasant, Henry County, Iowa381.
More About PEARL C. WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA382

v. ALBERT B. WHITE, b. Abt. 1879.

64. WYATT9 WHITE (THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 18 December 1839 in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died 04 September 1916 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa. He married EMILY JANE EDWARDS 30 December

1866 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa383,384, daughter of DAVID EDWARDS and LOUISA SHERIDAN. She was born 17 July 1848 in Indiana, and died 28 April 1925 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.

Notes for WYATT WHITE:
Information regarding Wyatt White and family from "Memories Yesterday and Today, Lynnville 1875-1975" unless otherwise noted. Page 213 states: "Wyatt enlisted in the Army in Iowa and drove a wagon during the Civil War. When he returned home he was a teamster in Lynnville."

Obituary (from Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay) reads:

"Wyatt White son of Thomas and Elizabeth White, was born in Guilford county, North Carolina, December 18, 1839, his parents being Friends he was a birthright member of the church. When he was six years old his parents joined the tide of emigrants journeying to the north-west settling in Henry county Indiana. In 1856 he came with his parents to Iowa.

On December 30, 1866, he was united in marriage with Emily J. Edwards, to them were born three children, Francena Iliff, Amanda Etta **SPARKS** and Louisa Huston. The two older preceeded their father in death. On the death of her mother Etta Irene Iliff was taken into the home.

As a result of a great revival held in the shool house where the M.E. church now stands he was converted and united with the M.E. church. He, Mrs. White and L. Butrum being the only remaining members from the early day.

He entered peacefully into rest Monday morning September 4, 1916 age 76 years 8 months and 16 days.

Those present from a distance were: Trulove **SPARKS** and wife, and Mrs. Stella Vandeveer of Marshalltown, Seth Illiff, Grinnell; Lizzie Bartow, a sister from Ft. Dodge; Henry White and wife, Carthage, Ind.; Mrs. Kit Thompson and son Lowell from Newton.

Funeral services were held at 2:00 o'clock conducted by Rev. Doan, and Rev. Mendenhall of Kellogg, an especial friend of the family. The music was beautifull rendered by a quartette composed of the following persons: Prof. Holy and wife, Rev. Doan and Mrs. Geo. McCoy. Mrs. Wildman presiding at the organ. Miss Millice sang a beautiful solo. The floral offerings were numerous and beautiful. The pal bearers were nephews and the two grandsons, Lathel and Lyle **SPARKS**, Homer Jay, Monroe Harvey and Alvin White."

More About WYATT WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA385
Fact 6: 1856, Came to Iowa with parents386

More About EMILY JANE EDWARDS:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA387

More About WYATT WHITE and EMILY EDWARDS:
Marriage: 30 December 1866, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa388,389

Children of WYATT WHITE and EMILY EDWARDS are:
123. i. FRANCENA DELLA10 WHITE, b. 03 February 1868, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 05 February 1907, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.
124. ii. AMANDA ETTIE WHITE, b. 27 May 1870, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 21 December 1912, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.
125. iii. NORA LOUISA WHITE, b. 27 July 1873, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 28 January 1960, Newton, Jasper County, Iowa.

65. MARTHA D.9 WHITE (THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 17 July 1842 in Guilford County, North Carolina390, and died 18 September 1864 in Jasper County, Iowa391. She married PETER BUSHONG 03 July 1859 in Poweshiek

Co., IA392, son of JOHN BUSHONG and RACHAEL VAN VOORIS. He was born 05 March 1836 in Logan Co., OH, and died 31 May 1924 in Miltonvale, Cloud Co., KS.

Notes for MARTHA D. WHITE:
William Wade Hinshaw, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 118:
"2-11-1860 Bushong, Martha (formerly WHITE) disf mcd & jas
(i.e. disowned for misconduct & joining another society)

More About MARTHA D. WHITE:
Burial: Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA393,394

Notes for PETER BUSHONG:
Peter Bushong was a minister, and also a Mason. Resided in Cloud Co., KS in 1880.

More About PETER BUSHONG:
Burial: Oakland Union Cemetary, Cloud Co., KS

Marriage Notes for MARTHA WHITE and PETER BUSHONG:
Information regarding children and their families is from "Descendants of John Bushong" received by Christy Jay via e-mail from Joan Bushong Smith on August 17, 1999. Any other sources are noted.

More About PETER BUSHONG and MARTHA WHITE:
Marriage: 03 July 1859, Poweshiek Co., IA395

Children of MARTHA WHITE and PETER BUSHONG are:
i. THOMAS FRANKLIN10 BUSHONG, b. 05 August 1860.
Notes for THOMAS FRANKLIN BUSHONG:
Thomas "Frank" Bushong was residing in his Uncle Jesse Stallings household in 1880, Cloud Co., KS (p. 2)

126. ii. ORILLA JANE BUSHONG, b. 12 September 1862, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 18 July 1902, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas.
iii. JOHN ALBERT GRANT BUSHONG, b. 04 May 1864, Iowa396; d. 1899.
Notes for JOHN ALBERT GRANT BUSHONG:
John A. G. Bushong, age 6, was living with his grandparents, John and Rachel Bushong, in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper co., IA in 1870.

John "Grant" Bushong, age 16, was residing in his Uncle Jesse Stallings household in 1880, Cloud Co., KS (p. 2)

66. ELIZA ANN9 WHITE (THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 01 November 1844 in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died 17 October 1919 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa397. She married ELI WAY JAY 04 February 1864 in Poweshiek County, Iowa398, son of DEMPSEY JAY and CLARKEY HUNT. He was born 15 April 1843 in Henry County, Iowa, and died 03 November 1925 in Grinnell, Poweshiek County, Iowa399.

Notes for ELIZA ANN WHITE:
Obituary from the Grinnell Herald, October 28, 1919 reads: "DIED. Mrs. Eliza A. White. Mrs. Dora S. Sylvester and Charles H. Jay were called upon to mourn the death of their mother, Friday, October 17, 1919.

Eliza A. White was born in North Carolina in 1844 and moved to Indiana when two years old, where she lived until 1854, when she came to Iowa. She was united in marriage with E. W. Jay of Lynnville in February, 1864, where she lived until her death. She is 74 years, 11 months and 17 days old. Those left to mourn her loss besides Mrs. Sylvester and Chas. Jay, both of this city, are Arthur Jay of Kellogg, Homer P. Jay of Lynnville, and her husband."

Aunt Dode (Dora Jay Taylor) remembered the following about her grandmother Eliza: small, very small lady, average height but thin, very ladylike, never raised her voice, gentle, never very warm to the children - loved Carl the most, always had a dish of white peppermints.

More About ELIZA ANN WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa
Cause of Death: Pneumonia
Fact 6: 1854, Moved to Iowa from Indiana400
Fact 7: 1847, Moved to Indiana from North Carolina401

Notes for ELI WAY JAY:
1864 - Drafted into Civil War. Private, Company I, 10th Regiment of Iowa Infantry. In fall of 1864, reported with his company to Marrietta, Georgia and remained until the fall of Atlanta. His company was attached to Sherman's army in its march from Atlanta to Savannah and thence to Washington D.C. where he mustered out on May 29, 1865.

Jasper County, Iowa, Deed Book 51, p. 505 (some punctuation and abbreviations added for easier reading):
"A. J. Elliott & wife to Eli W. Jay:

Know all Men by these Presents, that A. J. Elliott and J. S. Elliott, his wife, of Jasper County, State of Iowa, in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars in hand paid, do hereby sell and convey unto Eli W. Jay of Jasper County, and State of Iowa, the following described premises, to wit:

A part of the SW quarter of the NE quarter of Section 11 in Township 78 North of Range 17, West of the 5th? P.M., Iowa commencing 20 rods east of the center of said section running thence north 32 rods, thence east 20 rods, thence south 32 rods, thence west 20 rods, to the place of beginning containing four acres more or less. . .

Signed the 25th day of August, A.D. 1868.
Andrew J. Elliott
Jane S. Elliott"
Attestation by A. O. Silver.

1870 was living in Lynn Grove Twp, Jasper County, Value of Real Estate 600, Value of personal estate 300. Was living next to Andrew J. Elliott and his second wife, Jane. Andrew Elliott's first wife was Annise Jay, sister of Eli.

1885 Census indicates Eli & family residence at "section 11, Lot-3 Sd, Occupation - teamster. In the household was:
E.W. Jay, 41
Eliza A. Jay, 40
Thomas Jay, 18
Charles Jay, 16
Homer P. Jay, 14
Dora Jay, ?

1920 Census, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA, sheet 11, line 52:
Jay, Ely W., Owned home, 76, widowed, b. Iowa, father b. NC, mother b. SC,

E. W. Jay was mayor of Lynnville sometime before 1912. Probably abt. 1890s. (Past and Present of Jasper County, Iowa, Volume I, p. 332.)

Eli applied for pension January 21, 1891 (Pension No. 702937).

Obituary from Jasper County Record, November 12, 1925 reads: "Eli Jay passed away Tuesday morning at the home of his son, Charles Jay, of Grinnell. Eli Jay had been with his son for a few weeks. A short funeral service was held at the home at 12 o'clock Thursday. The funeral party left Grinnell at 1 o'clock. reaching Lynnville at two and services were held at the Woodland cemetery. Eli Jay was one of the early settlers of this community."

Aunt Dode (Dora Jay Taylor) remembered the following about her grandfather Eli: Quaker, sold buggies for business in Grinnell, farmer, carpenter, played cards but Eliza didn't allow cards in the house, Republican, kind, went fishing every day after he retired, small man - light complexion, very well read - thoroughly enjoyed newspaper from cover to cover and always meant what he said.

More About ELI WAY JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa402
Cause of Death: Lobar Pneumonia
Fact 6: 25 August 1868, Bought 4 acres of land in Jasper Co., IA from Andrew J. Elliott403
Fact 7: 1870, Resided in Lynn Grove Twp, Jasper County, IA404
Fact 9: 1885, Resided in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper County, IA405
Fact 11: 1900, Resided in Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa406
Fact 12: 1920, Resided in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA407
Medical Information: Fair complexion, grey eyes, light hair.
Military service: 24 September 1864, Drafted Civil War in 4th Congressional District, Grinnell, IA408
Occupation: Farmer; teamster

Marriage Notes for ELIZA WHITE and ELI JAY:
Children of Eli W. Jay and Eliza White are from the Eli and Eliza Jay Family Bible records. Also various census records.

In 1900, Eliza indicated she had given birth to 7 children, 4 were still living.

More About ELI JAY and ELIZA WHITE:
Marriage: 04 February 1864, Poweshiek County, Iowa409

Children of ELIZA WHITE and ELI JAY are:
i. INFANT SON NOT10 NAMED410, b. December 1864, Jasper Co., IA; d. December 1864, Jasper Co., IA.
127. ii. THOMAS ARTHUR JAY, b. 06 June 1866, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. Bef. 1955.
128. iii. CHARLES H. JAY, b. 25 September 1868, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 03 June 1955, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.
129. iv. HOMER PAGE JAY, b. 03 December 1870, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 23 July 1951, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.
v. INFANT SON NOT NAMED, b. 29 May 1873; d. 11 August 1873.
130. vi. DORA SAMAIR JAY, b. 20 August 1874, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 03 December 1958.
vii. ELI GARFIELD JAY, b. 17 June 1880, Jasper Co., IA; d. 08 January 1881, Jasper Co., IA.
More About ELI GARFIELD JAY:
Cause of Death: Brain Fever at 6 months, 22 days old

67. ELIZABETH (LIZZIE)9 WHITE (THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born Abt. 1848 in Henry County, Indiana411, and died Aft. September 1916. She married ELIJAH H. BARTOW, JR. 29 May 1869 in Jasper County, Iowa412, son of NANCY?. He was born Abt. 1847 in Ohio413.

Notes for ELIZABETH (LIZZIE) WHITE:
Resided in Ft. Dodge, Iowa Septemer 4, 1916.

Notes for ELIJAH H. BARTOW, JR.:
1870 Census; Lynn Grove Twp, Jasper Co., p. 330, Dw. 141, Fam. 144:
Bartow, Elijah Jr. 23, M, W, Teaming, 300/700, b. Ohio
Elizabeth, 22, F, W, Keeping House, b. Indiana
Alma?, 4/12, F, W, b. Iowa (Feb.)
Nancy, 54, F, W, without occupation

Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH WHITE and ELIJAH BARTOW:
Date of License: 5/12/1869
Date of Marriage: 5/29/1869
Date of Return: 6/16/1869
Married by G. W. Rawlings.

More About ELIJAH BARTOW and ELIZABETH WHITE:
Marriage: 29 May 1869, Jasper County, Iowa414

Children of ELIZABETH WHITE and ELIJAH BARTOW are:
i. ALMA?10 BARTOW, b. February 1870, Iowa415.
ii. MAY B. BARTOW, b. Abt. 1871, Iowa416; m. LEWIS E. YOUNG, 17 June 1890, Newton, Jasper Co., IA416; b. Abt. 1870, Illinois416.
More About LEWIS YOUNG and MAY BARTOW:
Marriage: 17 June 1890, Newton, Jasper Co., IA416

68. JESSE B.9 JESSOP (ELIAS8, HOPE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 19 January 1824 in Guilford Co., NC. He married (1) CATHERINE G. MACY 15 October 1846 in Elm Grove MM, , IN417, daughter of ENOCH MACY and NANCY RAYL. She was born 31 January 1831 in Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC418,419, and died 420. He married (2) LUCINDA MENDENHALL Aft. 1852, daughter of BENJAMIN MENDENHALL and MARGARET. She died 25 July 1857 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN420. He married (3) MILLY NEWBY Aft. 1857420, daughter of HENRY NEWBY and SARAH. She died 15 October 1863 in Prob. Spiceland, Henry Co., IN421. He married (4) CYNTHIA COOK 1865 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN422, daughter of JOHN COOK and JULIA. She was born 10 August 1839 in Greensboro, Henry Co., IN422.

More About JESSE JESSOP and CATHERINE MACY:
Marriage: 15 October 1846, Elm Grove MM, , IN423

More About JESSE JESSOP and LUCINDA MENDENHALL:
Marriage: Aft. 1852

More About JESSE JESSOP and MILLY NEWBY:
Marriage: Aft. 1857424

More About JESSE JESSOP and CYNTHIA COOK:
Marriage: 1865, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN424

Child of JESSE JESSOP and CATHERINE MACY is:
i. ELMINA10 JESSOP, b. 06 January 1849424; d. 09 December 1865, Elm Grove MM, , IN424.

Children of JESSE JESSOP and LUCINDA MENDENHALL are:
ii. THEODORE H.10 JESSOP, b. 27 December 1854, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN424.
iii. MELISSA JESSOP, b. 03 July 1857, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN.

Children of JESSE JESSOP and MILLY NEWBY are:
iv. HENRY10 JESSOP, b. 18 November 1859, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN424.
v. ANN JESSOP, b. 10 April 1861, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN424; d. Abt. 1861, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN425.

69. SALLY W.9 DICKS (HANNAH8 WHITE, STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 21 December 1824 in Guilford Co., NC426. She married WILLIAM RAYL MACY 20 December 1843 in Guilford Co., NC426, son of ENOCH MACY and NANCY RAYL. He was born 02 December 1820 in Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC427, and died 1900 in Henry Co, IN428.

More About WILLIAM MACY and SALLY DICKS:
Marriage: 20 December 1843, Guilford Co., NC428

Children of SALLY DICKS and WILLIAM MACY are:
i. JOHN B.10 MACY, b. 05 March 1846, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN428; m. LIZZIE A. WOOLEN, 14 February 1869, Henry County, Indiana428.
More About JOHN MACY and LIZZIE WOOLEN:
Marriage: 14 February 1869, Henry County, Indiana428

ii. SAMIRA H. MACY, b. 05 May 1849, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN; d. 20 May 1849, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN428.
iii. EMILY J. MACY, b. 08 November 1850, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN428.
iv. JULIUS C. MACY, b. 06 November 1853, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN428; m. EMMA E. POER, 24 March 1877, Dunreith, Henry Co., IN428.
More About JULIUS MACY and EMMA POER:
Marriage: 24 March 1877, Dunreith, Henry Co., IN428

70. LILBURN9 WHITE (ISAAC8, STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 21 March 1821 in Guilford County, North Carolina429, and died 21 February 1900 in Henry County, Indiana429. He married (1) ELIZABETH SMALL 22 April 1840 in Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana429,430,431, daughter of JOSIAH SMALL and JANE MOORE. She was born 17 April 1822, and died 1854 in Hamilton Co., Indiana432. He married (2) ADELIA R. BARNES432 1856 in Indiana432. She was born 21 March 1822, and died September 1877 in Spiceland, Henry County, Indiana433,434. He married (3) MARTHA ANN MACY August 1879 in Henry County, Indiana434, daughter of SOLOMON MACY and PRISCILLA HAMM. She was born 19 May 1833, and died 1912 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN435.

Notes for LILBURN WHITE:
From "History of Henry County, Indiana" (1884), Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co., reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publishing Co., p. 833:

"Lilburn White, son of Isaac and Louisa (Bundrem) White, was born in North Carolina, March 21, 1821. He was seven years of age when his parents came to Henry County, and spent his youth on his father's farm. When he was 20 years of age his father died, and this left the care of the mother and younger children to him and his elder brother. He was married April 18, 1844 to Elizabeth, daughter of Josiah Small, of Henry County. In 1845 he moved to Hamilton County, and in 1871 returned to Henry County. He

has been a Notary Public for 20 years and in the meantime has settled 60 large estates. His wife died in 1854. They had four children -- Rhoda and Jane (deceased), Aletha A., and Abigail. In 1856 Mr. White married Adelia R. Barnes. They had one child, Romanzo, who died when nine months old. Mrs. White died in September 1877, and in August 1879, he married Martha Ann, daughter of Solomon Macy. Mr. and Mrs. White are members of the Society of Friends."

More About LILBURN WHITE:
Burial: Circle Grove Cem., Spiceland, IN

More About LILBURN WHITE and ELIZABETH SMALL:
Marriage: 22 April 1840, Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana436,437,438

More About LILBURN WHITE and ADELIA BARNES:
Marriage: 1856, Indiana439

More About LILBURN WHITE and MARTHA MACY:
Marriage: August 1879, Henry County, Indiana439

Children of LILBURN WHITE and ELIZABETH SMALL are:
i. RHODA10 WHITE, d. Bef. 1884439.
ii. JANE WHITE, d. Bef. 1884439.
iii. ALETHA A. WHITE.
iv. ABIGAIL WHITE.

Child of LILBURN WHITE and ADELIA BARNES is:
v. ROMANZO10 WHITE, d. Deceased.
Notes for ROMANZO WHITE:
Died when 9 months old.

71. MORDECAI9 WHITE (ISAAC8, STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 20 July 1829 in Indiana440. He married PHEBE CLAMPET 20 May 1850 in Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana440, daughter of WILLIAM CLAMPET and MARY. She was born 14 August 1831.

More About MORDECAI WHITE and PHEBE CLAMPET:
Marriage: 20 May 1850, Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana440

Children of MORDECAI WHITE and PHEBE CLAMPET are:
i. FRANK10 WHITE440.
ii. MAY WHITE, b. 21 June 1868440.

72. PHINEAS9 WHITE (JESSE8, STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) He married (1) SARAH BUNDY 26 May 1831 in Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN441, daughter of GEORGE BUNDY and SARAH MOORE. She was born 24 April 1811 in Pasquotank MM, Pasquotank Co., North Carolina442,443, and died 29 September 1843 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN444. He married (2) LYDIA BUTLER 19 March 1845 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN445, daughter of WILLIAM BUTLER and ESTHER LADD. She was born 1817, and died 08 January 1855 in Rush Co., IN.

More About PHINEAS WHITE and SARAH BUNDY:
Marriage: 26 May 1831, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN446

More About LYDIA BUTLER:
Burial: Walnut Ridge MH, Rush Co., In447

More About PHINEAS WHITE and LYDIA BUTLER:
Marriage: 19 March 1845, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN448

Children of PHINEAS WHITE and SARAH BUNDY are:
i. JESSE10 WHITE, b. 14 June 1837, Hancock Co., IN449.
ii. GEORGE WHITE, b. 20 July 1840, Hancock Co., IN449.

Child of PHINEAS WHITE and LYDIA BUTLER is:
iii. REBECCA M.10 WHITE, b. 28 March 1846, Rush Co., IN450.

73. ADDISON9 WHITE (JESSE8, STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 18 June 1834 in Henry County, Indiana. He married ELIZA W. HOLLOWAY 08 December 1859 in Duck Cree MM, Henry Co., IN451. She was born Abt. 1845 in Indiana452.

More About ADDISON WHITE:
Occupation: Undertaker452

More About ADDISON WHITE and ELIZA HOLLOWAY:
Marriage: 08 December 1859, Duck Cree MM, Henry Co., IN453

Children of ADDISON WHITE and ELIZA HOLLOWAY are:
i. ANNA10 WHITE, b. Abt. 1862, Indiana454.
ii. MARY WHITE, b. Abt. 1865, Indiana454.
iii. DAVID H. WHITE, b. Abt. 1872, Iowa454.

74. JOSEPH P.9 WHITE (JESSE8, STANTON7, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 06 November 1840 in Henry County, Indiana. He married ELIZABETH MACY, daughter of ENOCH MACY and NANCY RAYL. She was born 06 November 1839 in Indiana455.

Children of JOSEPH WHITE and ELIZABETH MACY are:
i. JULIA10 WHITE455.
ii. LAURA EMMA WHITE, b. 17 April 1862455.
iii. VIOLA WHITE, b. 08 July 1865455.

75. CHARLES F.9 COFFIN (NAOMI8 HIATT, ELISABETH7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) He married RHODA JOHNSON456.

Children of CHARLES COFFIN and RHODA JOHNSON are:
i. ELIJAH10 COFFIN.
ii. CHARLES H. COFFIN.
iii. FRANCIS A. COFFIN.
iv. WILLIAM E. COFFIN.
v. PERCIVAL COFFIN.

76. BENEDICT D.9 MACY (ENOCH8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 01 February 1819 in Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC457, and died 26 August 1910 in Hamilton Co., IN458. He married (1) REBECCA GORDON 23 February 1842 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN458. She was born 02 July 1819 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN458, and died 15

March 1850 in Elm Grove MM, Henry Co., IN458. He married (2) MARY JESSOP 01 June 1851 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN458, daughter of TIDAMON JESSOP and LYDIA MORRIS. She was born 15 March 1831 in Henry Co, IN458, and died in Hamilton Co., IN.

More About BENEDICT MACY and REBECCA GORDON:
Marriage: 23 February 1842, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN458

More About BENEDICT MACY and MARY JESSOP:
Marriage: 01 June 1851, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN458

Children of BENEDICT MACY and REBECCA GORDON are:
i. LAMBERT10 MACY, b. 19 September 1843, Henry Co, IN458.
ii. BARTLETT MACY, b. 14 June 1847, Henry Co, IN458.
iii. RICHARD GORDON MACY, b. 15 March 1849, Henry Co, IN; d. 18 February 1850, Elm Grove MM, , IN458.

Children of BENEDICT MACY and MARY JESSOP are:
iv. SAMIRA10 MACY, b. 08 April 1853, Henry Co, IN458.
v. SAMANTHA MACY, b. 17 June 1854, Duck Creek, Henry Co., IN458; m. JAMES HAWORTH, 27 April 1882, Hamilton Co., IN458.
More About JAMES HAWORTH and SAMANTHA MACY:
Marriage: 27 April 1882, Hamilton Co., IN458

vi. RUTH ANN MACY, b. 06 January 1856, Hamilton Co., IN458; m. BARNABAS C. WHITE, 06 March 1878, Hamilton Co., IN458.
More About BARNABAS WHITE and RUTH MACY:
Marriage: 06 March 1878, Hamilton Co., IN458

vii. JULIA ANN MACY, b. 13 September 1858, Henry Co, IN; m. ASA E. WOODARD, 30 August 1899, Hamilton Co., IN458.
More About ASA WOODARD and JULIA MACY:
Marriage: 30 August 1899, Hamilton Co., IN458

viii. LYDIA MACY, b. 02 July 1862, Henry Co, IN458; d. 31 May 1863, Elm Grove MM, Henry Co., IN458.
ix. ELIZABETH MACY, b. 19 April 1864, Hamilton Co., IN458.
x. JOHN ENOCH MACY, b. 09 April 1870, Hamilton Co., IN458; m. MARY ALICE CHANCE, 09 August 1893, Hinkle's Creek, Hamilton Co., IN458.
More About JOHN MACY and MARY CHANCE:
Marriage: 09 August 1893, Hinkle's Creek, Hamilton Co., IN458

77. WILLIAM RAYL9 MACY (ENOCH8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 02 December 1820 in Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC459, and died 1900 in Henry Co, IN460. He married SALLY W. DICKS 20 December 1843 in Guilford Co., NC460, daughter of JOB DICKS and HANNAH WHITE. She was born 21 December 1824 in Guilford Co., NC460.

More About WILLIAM MACY and SALLY DICKS:
Marriage: 20 December 1843, Guilford Co., NC460

Children are listed above under (69) Sally W. Dicks.

78. THADDEUS9 MACY (ENOCH8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 20 June 1825 in Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC461. He married ELIZABETH JANE WHITE 22 October 1845 in Spiceland MM, Rush Co., Indiana462, daughter of BETHUEL WHITE and HANNAH BINFORD. She was born 07 September 1828 in West Ridge, Rush Co., IN.

More About THADDEUS MACY and ELIZABETH WHITE:
Marriage: 22 October 1845, Spiceland MM, Rush Co., Indiana462

Child of THADDEUS MACY and ELIZABETH WHITE is:
i. CAIN10 MACY, b. 1847, Indiana463.

79. ALFRED9 MACY (ENOCH8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 15 March 1827 in Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC464. He married SARAH WHITE Bef. 19 April 1848 in Hamilton Co., IN465. She was born Abt. 1831.

More About ALFRED MACY and SARAH WHITE:
Marriage: Bef. 19 April 1848, Hamilton Co., IN465

Child of ALFRED MACY and SARAH WHITE is:
i. JOHN A.10 MACY, b. 1849465.

80. CATHERINE G.9 MACY (ENOCH8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 31 January 1831 in Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC466,467, and died 468. She married JESSE B. JESSOP 15 October 1846 in Elm Grove MM, , IN469, son of ELIAS JESSOP and ANN BEALS. He was born 19 January 1824 in Guilford Co., NC.

More About JESSE JESSOP and CATHERINE MACY:
Marriage: 15 October 1846, Elm Grove MM, , IN469

Child is listed above under (68) Jesse B. Jessop.

81. LILBURN9 MACY (ENOCH8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 23 February 1833 in North Carolina470,471,472. He married MARTHA GORDON473 21 October 1857 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN473, daughter of CHARLES GORDON and LYDIA JESSUP.

Marriage Notes for LILBURN MACY and MARTHA GORDON:
Source: Indiana Quak Records, Spiceland, Indiana.

More About LILBURN MACY and MARTHA GORDON:
Marriage: 21 October 1857, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN473

Children of LILBURN MACY and MARTHA GORDON are:
i. IDA FLORENCE10 MACY, b. 04 November 1858, Wayne County, Indiana; m. REV. H. C. PEMBERTON, 23 August474.
Marriage Notes for IDA MACY and H. PEMBERTON:
From the Scrapbook of Emily Edwards White:

"Rev. H. C. Pemberton and Miss Ida Florence Macy Pemberton -- Macy -- Last Tuesday evening, August 23rd at the home of Mrs. Martha Macy, occurred a quiet wedding the contracting parties being Rev. H. C. Pemberton of Hubbard, Iowa, and Miss Ida Florence Macy, of this city, Rev. Z. L. Martin, State Pastoral Sup't., officiating. Only the immediate relatives of the two families were invited, those from abroad being Mr. Elmber Pemberton of Kellogg Iowa, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Forsyth and Charles and Horace Macy of St. Anthony Iowa, Mr. Charles Newby and children of Iowa Falls, Iowa and Mrs. S. W. King of Little Rock Arkansas. Sickness in the family of Rev. Pemberton prevented the others of them from attending. Several beautiful and useful presents were received and a nice wedding supper served at 9 o'clock. Rev. and Mrs. Pemberton left for Hubbard Thursday morning where a reception was given them that evening by the ladies of his church."

More About H. PEMBERTON and IDA MACY:
Marriage: 23 August474

ii. LYDIA ALICE MACY, b. 06 February 1860, Wayne County, Indiana.
iii. EMILY T. MACY, b. 13 January 1862, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN.
iv. CHARLES G. MACY, b. 06 October 1864, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN; m. SADIE ROLLS, 09 October 1901, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA475.

Marriage Notes for CHARLES MACY and SADIE ROLLS:
Married at the Arnold residence.

More About CHARLES MACY and SADIE ROLLS:
Marriage: 09 October 1901, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA475

v. LENORE MACY, b. 22 September 1866, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN.
131. vi. HORACE C. MACY, b. 1868, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN.
vii. HENRY MACY, b. 1870, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN.
viii. GRACE MACY, b. 1872, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN.
ix. WALTER MACY, b. 1874, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN.

82. ELIZABETH9 MACY (ENOCH8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 06 November 1839 in Indiana476. She married JOSEPH P. WHITE, son of JESSE WHITE and MARY PENNINGTON. He was born 06 November 1840 in Henry County, Indiana.

Children are listed above under (74) Joseph P. White.

83. CALVIN9 MACY (WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 03 October 1822 in New Garden, Guilford Co., NC477.

Child of CALVIN MACY is:
132. i. WILLIAM10 MACY, d. 03 October 1932, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA.

84. SUSANNA9 MACY (WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 16 March 1824 in Henry Co., Indiana478,479, and died 12 May 1905 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA479. She married THOMAS JEFFERSON MEREDITH 18 June 1845 in Noblesville, Henry Co., Indiana480,481, son of JAMES MEREDITH and MARY . He was born 30 June 1817 in Guilford Co., NC482, and died 25 September 1908 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA482.

More About SUSANNA MACY:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA483

Notes for THOMAS JEFFERSON MEREDITH:
Obituary from scrapbook of Eliza White Jay:

"Thomas Jefferson Meredith - One by one the pioneers of the community are passing away until very few are left. Last Friday noon death claimed a familiar one to all the older citizens of this vicinity, Uncle Jefferson Meredith. He had not been ailing but a few weeks and seemed to feel that he was nearing his end. His desire seemed to be to go home and he passed peacefully away as though going to sleep.

Thomas Jefferson Meredith, son of James and Mary Meredith was born in Guilford County North Carolina, Sixth month 30th, 1817, and departed this life at the home of his son David Meredith in Lynnville Iowa. Ninth month 25th, 1908, aged 91 years 2 months 25 days. He moved to Indiana with his mother when he was about twelve years old. He was united in marriage to Susanna Macy Sixth month 18th 1845. Removed to Iowa in the year 1858. To this union there was born ten children, six of whom died in early childhood, a daughter, Phebe Ann lived to young womanhood. He was a birthright member of Friends church, and gave fresh evidence of his consecretion in the later years of his life. . . .

Funeral services were held at the Friends church Sunday afternoon at two o'clock conducted by William Robertson and Clark Brown and his remains were laid to rest in the Friends cemetery. The pallbearers were his nephews and were E.G. Macy, C.O. Macy, Wm. Macy; Thos Rayl; Bert Rayl and Lon Meredith. Those in attendance at the funeral from a distance were Robert Meredith's family; Robert being in California with his sick daughter. Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Robertson, Mrs. Ella Hamilton, Mrs. Elmer Snyder, President Rosenberger, and Lon Meredith of Oskaloosa, and Mrs. O.C. Meredith of Newton."

More About THOMAS JEFFERSON MEREDITH:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA484,485

More About THOMAS MEREDITH and SUSANNA MACY:
Marriage: 18 June 1845, Noblesville, Henry Co., Indiana486,487

Children of SUSANNA MACY and THOMAS MEREDITH are:
i. ALFRED E.10 MEREDITH487.
ii. MACY MEREDITH488.
iii. ELMER MEREDITH489.
133. iv. ROBERT MEREDITH, b. 13 July 1846, Indiana; d. 07 June 1928.
v. PHEBE ANN MEREDITH, b. 08 April 1852, Indiana490; d. 29 July 1880, Prob. Jasper County, Iowa490.
More About PHEBE ANN MEREDITH:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA490

vi. ALBERT E. MEREDITH, b. 14 October 1854, Prob. Jasper County, Iowa491; d. 29 November 1859, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co. IA491.
134. vii. DAVID MEREDITH, b. 13 April 1867, Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., IA; d. 18 April 1935, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA.

85. LUZENA9 MACY (WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 09 August 1825 in New Garden, Guilford Co., NC492, and died 26 November 1869 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA493. She married JESSE MEREDITH494, son of JAMES MEREDITH and MARY . He was born 10 March 1825 in North Carolina495, and died 18 October 1899 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA495.

Notes for JESSE MEREDITH:
From "Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville, Iowa 1875-1975" p. 135,

"Jesse Meredith, son of James and Mary Meredith was born in N.C. He came with his mother and seven brothers and sisters, the oldest 12 yrs., to indiana in 1829 and came to Lynnville, Iowa in 1858. He married Luzena Macy, daughter of William and Phoebe Hiatt Macy. They (the Macy's) came to Lynnville from Henry Co. Ind, in 1856. They were the parents of 12 children.

Charles O. married Angeline Gause
Franklin
Melissa married Lewis Davis
Annie Jane married Will Hibbs
John C. married Angeline Sweeney
James
Marshall married Margaret Jane **SPARKS**
infant
Lizzie married Bert Howerton
Elvira married Ike Riley and Bert Howerton
Clarkson D. married Launia Stringfellow
Mary P."

Marriage Notes for LUZENA MACY and JESSE MEREDITH:
See "Meredith Family History" by Dr. Dwight Davis (1973) for more information regarding the children of Luzena Macy and Jesse Meredith and their descendants.

Children of LUZENA MACY and JESSE MEREDITH are:
i. FRANKLIN10 MEREDITH, m. (1) ASENATH SHERIDAN; m. (2) MARY MOON.
ii. MELISSA MEREDITH, m. LEWIS DAVIS.
iii. ANNIE JANE MEREDITH, m. WILL HIBBS.
iv. JAMES MEREDITH.
v. CLARKSON D. MEREDITH, m. LAUNIA STRINGFELLOW.
vi. MARY P. MEREDITH.
135. vii. CHARLES O. MEREDITH, b. 31 October 1844, Spiceland, Henry Co., IN; d. 22 June 1916, Boone, Boone Co., IA.
136. viii. JOHN C. MEREDITH, b. 16 December 1851, Hamilton Co., IN.
ix. MARSHALL MEREDITH, b. 29 August 1856496; d. 05 March 1921496; m. MARGARET JANE **SPARKS**; b. 02 January 1859, prob. Lynnville, Jasper County, IA; d. 30 November 1937.
More About MARSHALL MEREDITH:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA496

More About MARGARET JANE **SPARKS**:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA496

137. x. ELIZABETH MEREDITH, b. Abt. 1860, Indiana; d. 26 February 1889, Jasper or Poweshiek Co., IA.
138. xi. ELVIRA MEREDITH, b. 18 August 1863, Henry Co., Indiana; d. 18 February 1931, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA.

86. JASON W.9 MACY (WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 25 April 1827 in near Grant City, Henry county, Indiana497, and died 06 April 1906 in near Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, IA497. He married (1) MARY JANE GRAY497. She was born 24 April 1836 in near Bellaire, Belmont Co., OH497, and died 22 April 1906 in near Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, IA498. He married (2) RHODA GREEN 06 March 1856499.

Notes for JASON W. MACY:

Obituary is contained in the scrapbook of Eliza White Jay (1844-1919).

Obituary reads:

"Jason W. Macy was born near Grant city, Henry county, Indiana, April 25, 1827. Died, of pneumonia, at his home near Oskaloosa, April 16, 1966. Aged 78 years, 11 months and 21 days.

The deceased was united in marriage March 6, 1856 to Miss Rhoda Green and to this union two children were born - Volney W. Macy of Humansville, Mo., and Mrs. Cinthia (sic) Howerton near Galesburg, Ia. After the death of his first wife, he was again united in marriage to Miss Mary Jane Gray, and to this union three children were born, viz: Mrs. Carrie B. Mendenhall, of Lynnville; Mrs. Cora Dearinger and Miss Lora Macy, both near Oskaloosa, all of whom survive him. Besides the children, he leaves to mourn their loss a brother, Prof. Jesse Macy of Iowa college, and two sisters, Mrs. Asenath Gause, of Lynnville, and Mrs. Esther Hiatt, of Whittier, Cal.

He moved to Iowa in 1869 and located near Lynnville where he lived all his life, with the exception of the past six years, during which time he made his home near Oskaloosa.

Mr. Macy was a great reader, a close student of nature and of an inventive turn of mind. He probably built the first hay loader ever used in Iowa and obtained a patent on the same. He invented a corn planter that would check successfully without the use of any wire. The last years of his life he devoted to the ineventing of a road scraper which has proven a success and on which he held a patent. He was always intereted in the welfare of the public in general and would not knowingly place on the market any machinery of his invention without knowing first that it was absolutely perfect in every detail.

He was generous and charitable in the highest sense of these terms, and no stranger was ever turned from his door without first being welcomed entertained and his wants supplied.

Although in former years he was considered an infidel of the most prounced type, he was not an Atheist; as he always believed in a Supreme Being that over ruled all things and in the last years of his life he expresed his belief in a personal Savior who had power to cleanse from sin, and he also renounced all his former disbelief.

The remains were brought to Lynnville and the funeral services took palce from the Friends church, on Thursday, April 19 conducted by Rev. W. P. Robertson. The pall bearers were E. B. and C. O. macy, Wm., Macy, C. O. Meredith, Thos. Rayl and David Meredith -- all nephews of the deceased. The remains were laid to rest in Woodland cemetery."

More About JASON W. MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa499

Notes for MARY JANE GRAY:
OBITUARY CONTAINED IN SCRAPBOOK OF ELIZA WHITE JAY

"Since the above obituary (Jason W. Macy) was written, death again entered the same home and removed from its circle his beloved wife, Mary Jane Macy, who died at her home near Oskaloosa, April 22, 1906. She was born near Bellaire, Ohio, April 24, 1836, making her age at the time of her death 69 years, 11 months and 28 days. She was stricken down with the same disease as her husband, and survived his death by only 6 days. Besides her daughters, Mrs. Carrie B. Mendenhall, Mrs. Cora Dearinger, and Miss Lora, she leaves two sisters, one brother and many other relatives and friends to mourn her departure. Her sisters are Mrs. Wm. Hamlin and Alice Stockwell, both of Edinburg, Indiana. Her brother, Isaac Wisenburg, lives near Lenora, Oklahoma. . . .

The remains were brought to Lynnville, and the funeral took place from the Friends church on Tuesday and was conducted by Rev. W. P. Robinson. The same pall bearers were used and she was laid to rest in Woodland cemetery beside her loving husband who had so shortly proceeded her to the Great Beyond. . "

(NOTE: Brother's last name is Wisenburg however husband's obit states Mary Jane's maiden name was Gray. ???)

More About MARY JANE GRAY:

Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa500

Marriage Notes for JASON MACY and RHODA GREEN:
Information re children is from obituary contained in the scrapbook of Eliza White Jay. Any other sources are noted.

More About JASON MACY and RHODA GREEN:
Marriage: 06 March 1856501

Children of JASON MACY and MARY GRAY are:
i. LORA10 MACY.
139. ii. CARRIE B. MACY, b. 04 June 1865; d. 21 August 1947.
iii. CORA BELLE MACY, b. 1873502; d. July 1942502; m. MADISON DEARINGER; b. 1871503; d. 1925503.
More About CORA BELLE MACY:
Burial: July 1942, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA504

More About MADISON DEARINGER:
Burial: Woodland Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA505

Children of JASON MACY and RHODA GREEN are:
iv. VOLNEY W.10 MACY.
140. v. CYNTHIA A. MACY, b. Abt. 1859, Of Lynn Grove, Jasper County, IA.

87. SARAH JANE9 MACY (WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1)506 was born 11 December 1830 in Henry County, Indiana507,508,509,510, and died 18 December 1901 in Poweshiek Co., IA511. She married HIMELIUS RAYL 12 June 1851 in Indiana512, son of GEORGE RAYL and ANN WHITE. He was born 25 March 1827 in Guilford Co., N.C., and died 04 January 1914 in Poweshiek Co., IA513.

Notes for SARAH JANE MACY:
Obituary from "Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White" p. 87 reads:
"Sarah J. (Macy) Rayl
Sarah J. (Macy) Rayl was born in Henry county Indiana December 11. 1830. Died December 18th, 1901. Aged 71 years and 7 days. Married to Hymelius Rayl June 9th 1851. To this happy union were born ten children eight of whom survive her together with her aged husband. Moved to Poweshiek county Iowa in 1856. Being a birthright member in the Friends church she lived a consistent and useful life, and was waiting to be called over. There could be no more said, in commendation of her life than that it was a life of hard study and toil for the good of others ever ready at any and all kinds of times to go to help the relief of the sick and suffering. A devoted wife and mother, true friend and neighbor ever doing good and never harm; a kingdom of such would be heaven."

More About SARAH JANE MACY:
Burial: Sugar Creek Cemetery, Washington Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA513

Notes for HIMELIUS RAYL:
In 1860, lived beside the household of Elizabeth Rayl White & family.

From "History of Poweshiek County, Iowa" (1911), Vol. II, p. 146-57:

"A well kept farm of 160 acres in Washington township which conveys the impression of comfort and prosperity is the homestead of Alvin D. Rayl. He was born in this township April 24, 1864, a son of Hymelius and Sarah J. (Macy) Rayl. The father was born in North Carolina, March 25, 1827, and the mother in Indiana. They were married in the latter state, and later came to Poweshiek county and established a home in Sugar Creek township. Subsquently they moved to Washington township, upon 80 acres, and after a few years the farm was increased by the addition of sixty-five acres. As old age approached they made their home with the subject of this review (Alvin D. Rayl) where the father is now living, Mr.s Rayl having been called way December 18, 1901. Mr. Rayl is a member of the Society of Friends and in politics adheres to the republican party. In their family were eight children namely: William C., oif Newton, Iowa; Charles T., who is now living with the subject of this review; Jabez H. of Union county, Iowa; Jesse M., of Post, Kansas; Esther A., the wife of Luther of Jasper county; Alvin D.; Estella, the wife of Harry Thompson of Poweshiek county; and Barclay H., who resides in Texas."

(NOTE: There is a photograph of the Himelius Rayl family in this county history.)

More About HIMELIUS RAYL:
Burial: Sugar Creek Cemetery, Washington Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA513

Marriage Notes for SARAH MACY and HIMELIUS RAYL:
Children from 1860 Poweshiek Co., IA census; "History of Poweshiek Co., IA" (1911), Vol. II, p. 146-57. Any other sources are noted.

NOTE: George Julian and Phebe Ellen are not mentioned in the 'History of Poweshiek Co., IA" biography on Alvin Rayl.

More About HIMELIUS RAYL and SARAH MACY:
Marriage: 12 June 1851, Indiana514

Children are listed above under (51) Himelius Rayl.

88. REBECCA JANE9 MACY (WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 09 April 1834 in New Garden, Guilford, NC515, and died 04 December 1854 in Poplar Ridge, Hamilton, IN516. She married ISAAC WHITE RAYL 18 September 1851 in Elm Grove, , IN517, son of GEORGE RAYL and ANN WHITE. He was born 09 August 1824 in Guilford Co., N.C., and died Aft. 1900.

More About ISAAC RAYL and REBECCA MACY:
Marriage: 18 September 1851, Elm Grove, , IN517

Children are listed above under (50) Isaac White Rayl.

89. SETH H.9 MACY (WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1)518 was born 24 November 1835 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN519,520, and died 03 March 1902 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA520. He married ABIGAIL GAUSE, daughter of JAMES GAUSE and RACHEL JOHNSON. She was born 01 March 1837 in Knightstown, Henry Co., IN521,522, and died 10 March 1922 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA522.

Notes for SETH H. MACY:
Obituary is contained in the Scrapbook of Emily Edwards White. It reads, in part:

"Seth H. Macy. OLD SETTLER PASSED AWAY.

Seth H. Macy was born in Henry county, Indiana, Nov. 24, 1835, deceased March 3, 1902, aged 66 years, 3 months and 7 days. He came to iowa the spring of 1856 and settled in Poweshiek County. He was converted about forty years ago. After finding Jesus precious to his soul he at once entered heartily into the work of the Master, traveling extensively in the work and heralding the glad tidings of salvation. That he

might fulfill the command of the Lord, "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel," he often made great sacrifice, both of time and means. For years he has been regarded by all the children as the Israel of the household. He did not fail to exhort his children and many others to meet him in heaven. . . .

The funeral service was held in the Friends church, which was packed full of neighbors and friends eager to pay a last tribute of respect and look for the last time upon the lifeless form of one they sincerely loved. . . . . ."

More About SETH H. MACY:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA522

More About ABIGAIL GAUSE:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA522

Marriage Notes for SETH MACY and ABIGAIL GAUSE:
Information regarding the children of Seth Macy and Abigial Gause is from "Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville - 1875-1975" pp. 127-131. Any other sources are noted.

Children of SETH MACY and ABIGAIL GAUSE are:
141. i. ELLA H.10 MACY, b. 29 July 1859.
142. ii. ELGAR BROWN MACY, b. 18 June 1864, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa; d. 25 October 1947, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa.
143. iii. CHARLES O. MACY, b. November 1866, Iowa; d. 07 February 1936.
144. iv. HARLAN MACY, b. 30 January 1873, Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA; d. 27 November 1949.

90. ASENATH9 MACY (WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 17 March 1839 in near Knightstown, Henry county Indiana523, and died 13 May 1911 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA524. She married ZACHARY F. GAUSE 14 October 1858 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA525, son of JAMES GAUSE and RACHEL JOHNSON. He was born 25 February 1836 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN526, and died 08 August 1914 in Lynnville, Jasper County, IA526,527.

Notes for ASENATH MACY:
FROM THE SCRAPBOOK OF ELIZA WHITE JAY:

"OBITUARY - Aseneath Macy was born near Knightstown, Henry county, Indiana march 17, 1839, being 72 years two months and four days old.

She was the daughter of William and Pheba Macy and came with them to iowa in the fall of 156. Zacharia Gause came with his parents one year after and he and Aseneath Macy were married in Lynn Grove meeting, after the custom of the Friends church at that time.

She is survived by her husband and two of her brothers and sisters, out of fourteen children, are still living: Jessie Macy of Grinnell and Esther Hiatt of Whittier, California, who is dangerously ill.

Zachariah and Aseneath have lived in Lynnville and neighborhood ever since coming to Iowa, except fifteen years in Searsboro. She had a birth right membership in the society of the Friends and the great privilege of being brought up by parents who had a living interest in the salvation of their children and a greater desire for advancement of God's Kingdom than for early treasurers and Aseneath was led under the ministry of Mary H. Rogers to make a confession of her faith in the Lord very soon after her marriage, and she has ever since lived a christian life among these people and words of eulogy seem out of place.. . ."

More About ASENATH MACY:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA527

Notes for ZACHARY F. GAUSE:
Obituary from scrapbook of Eliza White Jay reads (in part):

"Zacary F., son of James and Rachel Gause, was born at Spiceland, Henry county, Indiana, February 25, 1836. The family removed to Iowa in 1857 settling in vicinity of Lynnville, where he continued to live almost continuously.

On October 14th, 1885, he was united in marriage with Asenath Macy, according to the Friend's ceremony. For more than fifty years she and Zacary journeyed the path of life together, their Golden Wedding being fittingly observed in 1908 when an event taken note of far and near, and one that they never tired of telling about.

In May 1911, Aunt Asenath was called to her reward; her loss was felt mostly deeply by her companion, and yet the lonliness was rendered less intense by the hope of a reunion which could not be long delayd and which was to be unbroken.

Gradually failing the end came peacefully, at the home of Wyatt White, August 8, 1914. Age 78 years, 5 months and 4 days. He is survived by two sisters, Abbie Macy and Minerva Allee and a host of relatives and friends . . .

Mr. Gause was at one time the leading business man of Lynnville and took an active interest in everything looking toward the welfare of the town, giving his time and spending his money freely to that end. He was instrumental, probably more than any other one man, in gettin the railroad here.

The funeral was held from the Friends church Monday at 2 o'clock conducted buy Rev. Z. H. Doan, the pastor."

More About ZACHARY F. GAUSE:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA527

More About ZACHARY GAUSE and ASENATH MACY:
Marriage: 14 October 1858, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA528

Children of ASENATH MACY and ZACHARY GAUSE are:
i. CORA10 GAUSE, Adopted child.
ii. MARTHA R. GAUSE, b. 25 March 1862; Adopted child; m. ADDISON J. WHITE, 16 April 1882; b. 14 June 1860, Indiana529,530; d. 28 March 1902, Prob. Jasper County, Iowa530.
More About ADDISON J. WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA531

More About ADDISON WHITE and MARTHA GAUSE:
Marriage: 16 April 1882

91. ESTHER9 MACY (WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1)532 was born 25 March 1844533. She married ? HIATT534.

Child of ESTHER MACY and ? HIATT is:
i. WILLIAM MACY10 HIATT, m. CLARA MEREDITH; b. 12 August 1869, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA535; d. 02 June 1909535.

Descendants of Henry White (1615-1670) (Quaker) (Updated January 28, 2001)

Generation No. 8

92. ELIZABETH JANE10 WHITE (BETHUEL COFFIN9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 07 September 1828 in West Ridge, Rush Co., IN. She married (1) THADDEUS MACY 22 October 1845 in Spiceland MM, Rush Co., Indiana536, son of ENOCH MACY and NANCY RAYL. He was born 20 June 1825 in Hopewell, Guilford Co., NC537. She married (2) ELIAS HENBY 20 April 1853 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana538.

More About THADDEUS MACY and ELIZABETH WHITE:
Marriage: 22 October 1845, Spiceland MM, Rush Co., Indiana539

More About ELIAS HENBY and ELIZABETH WHITE:
Marriage: 20 April 1853, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana540

Child is listed above under (78) Thaddeus Macy.

Child of ELIZABETH WHITE and ELIAS HENBY is:
i. ELIZABETH11 HENBY.

93. AARON10 WHITE (BETHUEL COFFIN9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 03 October 1830 in Rush Co., IN, and died 02 December 1900541. He married ANN OUTLAND.

Children of AARON WHITE and ANN OUTLAND are:
i. HANNAH ALICE11 WHITE, b. 07 September 1866541.
ii. HENRY RILEY A. WHITE, b. 03 June 1868541.
iii. MARGARET ANN WHITE, b. 20 July 1871541.

94. ELI JOHNSON10 WHITE (BETHUEL COFFIN9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 04 May 1835 in Rush Co., IN, and died 13 April 1903541. He married LUCINDA HALL 14 April 1865, daughter of SILAS HALL and SARAH ?. She was born 22 February 1837.

More About ELI WHITE and LUCINDA HALL:
Marriage: 14 April 1865

Children of ELI WHITE and LUCINDA HALL are:
i. OLIVE B.11 WHITE, b. 14 March 1866.
ii. SILAS B. F. WHITE, b. 19 May 1867.
iii. CHARLES O. WHITE, b. 19 December 1869.
iv. BARCLAY O. WHITE, b. 26 February 1873.

95. HENRY BURDEN10 WHITE (BETHUEL COFFIN9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 19 May 1842, and died 1911541. He married LYDIA ELLA HACKLEMAN 16 October 1878.

More About HENRY WHITE and LYDIA HACKLEMAN:

Marriage: 16 October 1878

Children of HENRY WHITE and LYDIA HACKLEMAN are:
i. HARRIETT11 WHITE, m. ORVILLE A. BROWN541.
ii. ARTHUR WHITE, b. 23 February 1881541; m. NELLIE L. CHAMBERS, 03 January 1906541.
More About ARTHUR WHITE and NELLIE CHAMBERS:
Marriage: 03 January 1906541

96. BETHUEL10 WHITE, JR. (BETHUEL COFFIN9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 07 August 1844, and died 26 July 1890. He married EMMA BURTON 09 October 1873 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, daughter of CHARLES BURTON and MARGARET ?. She was born 20 October 1854, and died 1943.

Marriage Notes for BETHUEL WHITE and EMMA BURTON:
Children from Hinshaw, "Ency Am Quaker Gen" Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, p. 355

More About BETHUEL WHITE and EMMA BURTON:
Marriage: 09 October 1873, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana

Children of BETHUEL WHITE and EMMA BURTON are:
i. JOHN H.11 WHITE, b. 06 December 1876; d. 08 January 1884.
ii. CHARLES B. WHITE, b. 05 July 1880.
iii. M. JOBIN WHITE, b. 29 April 1883.

97. REBECCA E.10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 14 December 1835 in Rush County, Indiana, and died 04 February 1895 in Douglas, , Iowa542. She married OLIVER BUTLER 16 July 1857 in Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA543, son of THOMAS BUTLER and AMELIA CHARLES. He was born 1836.

22-
03

More About OLIVER BUTLER and REBECCA WHITE:
Marriage: 16 July 1857, Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA543

Children of REBECCA WHITE and OLIVER BUTLER are:
i. FRANKLIN11 BUTLER, b. 28 July 1859, Jasper or Poweshiek Co., IA544; d. 16 August 1861, Jasper or Poweshiek Co., IA544.
More About FRANKLIN BUTLER:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA545

ii. ELMER BUTLER, b. 18 August 1862, Jasper Co., IA546.
iii. BERT BUTLER, b. October 1865, Miami, , KS546.

98. ROBERT H.10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 26 August 1837 in Rush Co., Indiana, and died 10 January 1915 in Hillsboro, Henry Co., IA547. He married (1) ZILPHA M. COOK 15 October 1857 in Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA548, daughter of THOMAS COOK and CHARLOTTE FRAZIER. She was born 07 May 1841 in Iowa548, and died 17 April 1874 in Salem, Henry Co., IA549. He married (2) ALICE KENTFIELD Aft. 17 April 1874.

Notes for ROBERT H. WHITE:

The following biography appears in "The History of Henry County, Iowa" (1982), p. 430:

"WHITE, ROBERT H.

Among the early settlers of Henry County was Robert H White. He was the son of Eli White and Martha Hunnicut of Rush County, Indiana. The family later moved to Jasper County, Iowa.

Robert H. White was of Quaker faith and probably located at Salem because it was a Quaker community.

He was a wagon maker, a furniture craftsman, and an artist. Some of the furniture is still in use.

He was born Aug. 26, 1837. He was married to Zilpha M. Cook of Henry County. She was also of the Quaker faith.

They were the parents of nine children, but only four became adults.

After his first wife's death, he married Alice Kentfield. Four children were born to them and three became adults. . . ."

More About ROBERT H. WHITE:
Fact 5: 1860, Resided in Lynn Grove twp., Jasper Co. IA550
Occupation: Wagon Maker550

Notes for ZILPHA M. COOK:
DOD needs verification. Received from "Descendants of George Thomas Frazier and Mary Pugh" downloaded from Ancestry.com.

More About ZILPHA M. COOK:
Burial: Old Quaker Cem., Salem, Henry Co., IA551

Marriage Notes for ROBERT WHITE and ZILPHA COOK:
Most information from "Descendants of William Cook" (March 28, 2000).

More About ROBERT WHITE and ZILPHA COOK:
Marriage: 15 October 1857, Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA552

More About ROBERT WHITE and ALICE KENTFIELD:
Marriage: Aft. 17 April 1874

Children of ROBERT WHITE and ZILPHA COOK are:

i. THOMAS ELI11 WHITE, b. 10 October 1858, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA552; d. 19 January 1924, Henry Co., Iowa553; m. REBECCA JANE FRAZIER, 30 October 1881, Cedar Creek MM, Henry Co., IA554; b. 28 April 1862, Cedar Creek, Henry Co., IA; d. 29 March 1953, Mt. Pleasant, Henry Co., IA555.

Notes for THOMAS ELI WHITE:
The following appears in the biography of "Robert H. White" in "The History of Henry County, Iowa" (1982), p. 430:

"The oldest son of the first family was Thomas E. White and he was the only one who remained in Henry County and raised a family here. He was married on October 30, 1881. They were married on Sunday so that he would not have to miss a day's work. He was working for the railroad and was helping to build the "K" line (called by many "Old Jerky") that ran from Keokuk to Mt. Pleasant.

He was married to Rebecca Jane Frazer of the Denova community. They met when a group of young men from Salem rode horses to the Denova school house to attend a weekly Spelling Bee.

Thomas E. White and Rebecca Frazer faced life together with almost nothing. He had a few dollars in his pocket and she had nothing. Her mother was a widow and they lived with her the first year of their married life. At the end of the fist year, they rented a farm. He traded his over coat for a heating stove because as he said, "The coat would only keep me warm, but the heater will keep us both warm."

Through his life, Thomas White was a farmer, a livestock buyer, and several other occupations. He was a Supervisor of Henry County from 1914 to 1920.

There were twelve chidren born to this union, all of whom became adults. Four are still living. . . .

Thomas White died suddenly on January 19, 1924 and is buried in South Cemetery at Salem. Rebecca Frazer White remained a widow untiol March 29, 1953 when she died in the hospital at Mt. Pleasant at the age of 91, and was buried at Salem. A devoted husband and father. A wise and loving wife and mother. A great legacy left for the children and grandchildren." (Written by Mrs. Gladys King)

Obituary, "Salem News", January 24, 1924:

THOMAS ELI WHITE

Thomas Eli White was born Oct. 10, 1858 at Lynnville, Jasper county, Iowa; departed this life Jan. 19, 1924 at Salem, Iowa aged 65 years, 3 mon. 9 days.

At the age of five years he came with his parents to Henry county and from that time has made this county his home.

He was united in marriage to Rebecca Frazier Oct. 30, 1881, and to this union were born the following children: Mrs. Earl Dillavou, Mrs. S. D. Garretson, Fred White of Salem; Mrs. Max Spray of Hillsboro, Mrs. J. A. Mills of Winnebago City, Minn; Roy White of Salem, Dr. Geo. White of Riverside, Ralph White and Mrs. Marion King of Salem; Leota, Vera and Darrel at home.

Mr. White also leaves one brother George of Richland, Oregon; two sisters Mrs. E. H. Ratliff of Nezperce, Idaho; one half-brother Ray of Knoxville, Ia; two half-sisters Mrs. Rev. C. W. Cochran of Muscatine, Ia and Mrs. Steve Morris of Mt. Sterling, Ia.; and thirty-six grandchildren.

He is the first to break the family circle and the remaining ones have the sympathy of a host of friends and loved ones in their hour of sorrow.

About twenty-seven years ago during a revival conducted by Rev. Mrs. Sutliff at the Maple Grove schoolhouse, he received Christ as his personal Savior. He was a birthright Friend, but at the time of his conversion by his request was received into the active membership in the Cedar Friends church. Some years later he had his membership transferred to Salem meeting where he has loyally supported the work.

For a number of years he has been prominent in the affairs of the county having served as a member of the board of supervisors for six years, and at the time of his death was a member of the board of appraisers for inheritance tax; also a member of the board of education of Salem.

He was a friend to all and especially to those in need. A great lover of home and was never so happy as when his loved ones were all around him. The community has lost a friend, the children a kind and loving father, and the wife a devoted husband, and he will be greatly missed by all who knew him. Yet our loss is his gain, and surely the prayer expressed by his favorite hymn, "Pass Me Not, Oh Gentle Savior," will not be unheard by the one who doeth all things well.

The funeral services were held in the M.E. church which was filled to its utmost with friends and relatives, testifying to the high esteem in which he was held."

More About THOMAS ELI WHITE:
Burial: South Salem Cemetery, Salem, Henry Co., IA555

More About REBECCA JANE FRAZIER:
Burial: Friends Cemetery, Salem, Henry Co., IA556

More About THOMAS WHITE and REBECCA FRAZIER:
Marriage: 30 October 1881, Cedar Creek MM, Henry Co., IA557

ii. GEORGE OWEN WHITE, b. 24 August 1860, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA; d. 24 February 1948, Richland, Baker Co., OR557; m. CLARA ZILLPHA HOCKETT, 16 August 1884; b. 08 January 1867, Salem, Henry County, Iowa; d. 06 October 1920, Weiser, , Idaho.
More About GEORGE WHITE and CLARA HOCKETT:
Marriage: 16 August 1884

iii. FRANKLIN WHITE, b. June 1862; d. October 1862557.
iv. FRANCIS F. WHITE, b. 01 August 1863, Henry County, IA; d. 22 March 1864, Henry County, IA558.
More About FRANCIS F. WHITE:
Burial: Old Quaker Cem., Salem, Henry Co., IA

v. MARTHA JANE WHITE, b. 14 January 1866, Salem, Henry County, Iowa; d. 22 September 1942; m. ELIAS HENLEY RATLIFF, 26 May 1886, Smithcenter, , KS559.
Marriage Notes for MARTHA WHITE and ELIAS RATLIFF:
Listing of children from Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: White Genealogy (Personal).

More About ELIAS RATLIFF and MARTHA WHITE:
Marriage: 26 May 1886, Smithcenter, , KS559

vi. FREDDIE WHITE, b. 03 December 1867, Henry County, IA; d. 28 October 1868, Henry County, IA560.
More About FREDDIE WHITE:
Burial: Old Quaker Cem., Salem, Henry Co., IA

vii. NELLIE CLYDE WHITE, b. 12 September 1869, Salem, Henry County, Iowa; d. 23 November 1940; m. JOSEPH WYNNE HENDERSON, 10 May 1896.
More About JOSEPH HENDERSON and NELLIE WHITE:
Marriage: 10 May 1896

viii. EARL WHITE, b. 25 November 1871, Salem, Henry County, Iowa; d. 01 May 1874.

Children of ROBERT WHITE and ALICE KENTFIELD are:
ix. JESSIE COCHRAN11 WHITE.
x. MARGARET MORRIS WHITE.
xi. RAY WHITE.

99. MARY N.10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 30 January 1840 in Carthage, Rush Co., Indiana561,562, and died 18 October 1931 in Hardin Co., IA563. She married WILLIAM HENRY BUTLER 13 January 1859 in Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA564, son of SAMUEL BUTLER and HANNAH KIRK. He was born 10 October 1835 in Montgomery County, Indiana, and died 31 October 1911 in New Providence, Hardin Co., IA.

Notes for WILLIAM HENRY BUTLER:
Information regarding William Butler from Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay - obituary of William Butler.

Obituary reads in part:
"William Henry Butler, son of Samuel and Hanna Butler, was born in Montgomery county, Ind., Oct, 10, 1835, where he lived until 1854, when they will a few other relatives emigrated to Iowa, entered land and established a Friends church at Chester, in Jasper county.

On January 13, 1859, he married Mary N. daughter of Eli and Martha White, and to them were born seven children, two of whom died in infancy. The children now living are, Elgar, Roy and Carrie of New Providence, Merl of Deer Trail, Colo., and Harry of Des Moines.

They purchased a farm at New Providence, and moved to that palce in the spring of 1892 having sold their old homestead near Lynnville. he was a birthright member of the Friends church and held the position as elder for more than forty years. . . .

He was afflicted wtih a cancer for over six years . . .On October 31, 1911, surrounded by the entire family, he answered the master's summons.

. . .

He had also chosen his four sons and two nephews, Ollie Wilson of Barnes City and Frank Hollingsworth of New Sharon to act as pall bearers. Others from a distance who were present, were Mr. and Mrs. T. Butler, Mrs. Eliza and Mrs. Frank Hollingsworth and Mr. lewis Dysart of New Sharon, Mr. Albert Johnson, Mrs. Will Allee, and Mrs. Linne B. Renaud of Lynnville; Mr. Oliver Butler of Omaha and Mr. S. M. White of Riceville."

More About WILLIAM BUTLER and MARY WHITE:
Marriage: 13 January 1859, Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA564

Children of MARY WHITE and WILLIAM BUTLER are:
i. CHARLES ELGAR11 BUTLER, b. 05 December 1861, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa565; d. 09 February 1927566; m. LIZZIE MAYO, 04 November 1884566.
More About CHARLES BUTLER and LIZZIE MAYO:
Marriage: 04 November 1884566

ii. WILBUR BUTLER, b. 20 March 1864, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co. IA567; d. 20 September 1864, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co. IA567.
More About WILBUR BUTLER:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA567

iii. PLEASANT LEROY BUTLER, b. 09 October 1867, Lynnville, Jasper co., Iowa568; m. DAISY P. FORD.
iv. EMMA ETTA BUTLER, d. Bef. 1878, Prob. Jasper County, Iowa569.
More About EMMA ETTA BUTLER:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA569

v. CARRIE A. BUTLER, b. 30 April 1876570; m. RILEY J. HADLEY, August 1936571.
More About RILEY HADLEY and CARRIE BUTLER:
Marriage: August 1936571

vi. MERLIN L. BUTLER, b. 30 January 1878572; m. N. MINA MEEK, 09 March 1903573.
More About MERLIN BUTLER and N. MEEK:
Marriage: 09 March 1903573

vii. HARRY ELI BUTLER, b. 21 February 1881574; m. VINITIA REEVES575.

100. SARAH JANE10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 24 January 1842 in Rush Co., IN. She married (1) FRED WEIGLAND. She married (2) ? BUFKIN575.

Child of SARAH WHITE and FRED WEIGLAND is:
i. CHARLEY11 WEIGLAND.

101. GEORGE E.10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 15 September 1843 in Rush Co., IN, and died 18 May 1897 in Mahaska Co., IA575. He married MARGARET HENDLY. She was born 18 December 1839575, and died 21 April 1936 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA575.

Children of GEORGE WHITE and MARGARET HENDLY are:
i. BRINTON11 WHITE, b. 30 January 1867575.
ii. DORA WHITE, b. 20 January 1869575; d. 22 December 1948; m. I. W. COOK, 18 February 1897.
More About I. COOK and DORA WHITE:
Marriage: 18 February 1897

iii. GEORGE K. WHITE, b. 20 January 1876575.

102. SUSANNAH H.10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 03 August 1846, and died 06 July 1927575. She married (1) THOMAS CLARKSON. She married (2) ISRAEL WILSON 20 July 1865 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA. He was born 1842 in IA576, and died 26 December 1880577.

More About ISRAEL WILSON:
Burial: Chester Cem., SW of Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA

Marriage Notes for SUSANNAH WHITE and ISRAEL WILSON:
Information on children from Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: White Gen. (personal); Census 1880 Jasper Co., IA.

More About ISRAEL WILSON and SUSANNAH WHITE:
Marriage: 20 July 1865, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA

Children of SUSANNAH WHITE and ISRAEL WILSON are:
i. MARTHA E.11 WILSON, b. 16 September 1866, Mahaska Co., IA; d. 08 May 1889.
ii. EMILY JANE WILSON, b. 20 November 1867, Mahaska Co., IA; d. 18 March 1882.
iii. INFANT WILSON, b. 05 September 1869, Mahaska Co., IA; d. Infant.
iv. MARY A. WILSON, b. 28 June 1874, Jasper Co., IA; d. 04 April 1889.
v. OLNEY F. WILSON, b. 30 April 1878, Jasper Co., IA; d. 19 March 1969.

103. NATHAN "LINZY"10 WHITE (ELI9, ROBERT H.8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 25 August 1850 in Rush County, Indiana578, and died 02 October 1902 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, IA579. He married ELIZABETH MORGAN HUTT 31 December 1873 in Tama, Tama Co., IA580, daughter of ABRAM HUTT and ELIZA MORGAN. She was born 10 February 1852 in DeWitt, Clinton Co., IA581, and died 31 December 1934 in Cove, Chambers Co., Texas582,583.

Notes for NATHAN "LINZY" WHITE:

Owned Tile factory in Lynnville for several years and also built a sawmill. His wife later moved to Cove, Texas, where she made her home with her son, Llewellyn, until she died. (Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975," p. 213.)

The following is from the Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White:

"Linzy White
Linzy White arrived Monday morning. When he entered this office we scarcely knew him. He looked more like a skeleton than a man, but says that he is improving, and we believe him for he had a cigar in his mouth, and when a man relishes a smoke it is positive evidence of convalescence. We trust that his recovery may be speedy.

OBITUARY.--Linzy White, son of Eli and Martha White, was born in Rush county, Indiana, August 22, 1850, and died at Oskaloosa, Iowa, October 13, 1902. When but a small boy his parents moved to Lynnville, where he grew to manhood and spent the greater part of his life. He married Elizabeth Hutt December 31, 1873. They were the parents of eight children, five of whom are living.

He was an active, public spirited man, good natured and jovial, a leader in public interests, a good Odd Fellow, well informed in all the work of the order and active in all its interest.

He at one time owned and operated the tile factory here, and built the sawmill. Some years ago he moved to Barnes City where he operated a tile factory. About a year ago he moved with his family to Cove, Texas, where a few weeks ago he was taken sick, but recovered sufficiently to return here, where he hoped to more speedily regain his health, but was disappointed in this and had to answer the call common to humanity.

The funeral service was held in the Friends church at Lynnville, at 10 a.m., Oct. 15, under the auspices of the I 0 0 F. Rev. E. G. Parker making the address. There was a very large attendance and the brief address and the ceremonies of the order were very impressive. The Lynnville Cornet Ban led the funeral train, with most appropriate music, to Woodland cemetery, where, after the usual ceremonies for such an occasion, his remains were laid to rest.

In Memory of Uncle Linzy White.
My uncle so dear has gone,
From earth to the great beyond.
He has given up life on this land,
And gone where God has command.

There's no more pain and sorrow for him,
He left that all in this world of sin.
He is happy in his heavenly home,
And has a seat beside God's throne.

God grant that we may all meet there,
Where there's no sin, sorrow nor fear,
And praise our Father forever and ever,
For he forsakes up never, no never.
Earl White.

At a regular meeting of Lynnville Lodge No. 322, 1. 0. 0. F., held October 13, 1902, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, In view of the loss we have sustained by the removal from our midst by death of our friend and brother, Linzy White, who departed this life at Oskaloosa October 13, 1902, and of the still heavier loss sustained by those who were nearest and dearest to him; therefore be it Resolved, That in the death of Bro. L. White, this lodge laments the loss of a brother who was ever ready to proffer the hand of aid and the

voice of sympathy to the needy and distressed of the fraternity; and active member of this society for a number of years past, and whose utmost endeavors were exerted for its welfare and prosperity;

Resolved, That we tenderly and sincerely condole with the family of our deceased brother, and especially the widow and children who were unable to be present, in this their sad hour of trial and affliction;

Resolved, That these resolutions be spread on the records of the lodge, and a copy thereof be transmitted to the family of our departed brother and to the Lynnville Star and Newton papers for publication. C.
E. Quire,
V.A. Roberts,)Com.
L.H. Bufkin. (

W.H. Butler and wife of New Providence, T. C. Butler and wife and Lewis Dysart and wife of New Sharon, Oliver Butler and wife of Balwin, Kansas, were here in attendance at the funeral of Linzy White, and they, with B. J. Charles and wife of Whittier, California called at Carmel Cottage to see Mrs. Bufkin. We were boys and girls together when the prairies of this country were wild and had it not been for Mis.Bufkin's sickness and the sad occasion which brought them together we would have had a jolly time, and as it was we were glad to meet again and live over in thought the happy scenes of other days.

More About NATHAN "LINZY" WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA584
Fact 4: 1855, Came to Iowa with parents585

More About ELIZABETH MORGAN HUTT:
Burial: Linzy White Cem., Cove Chambers Co., TX586

Marriage Notes for NATHAN WHITE and ELIZABETH HUTT:
Information regarding children from "Memories Yesterday and Today, Lynnville 1875-1975" p. 213; personal records of Finis White Allee, and obituaries. Any other sources are noted.

More About NATHAN WHITE and ELIZABETH HUTT:
Marriage: 31 December 1873, Tama, Tama Co., IA587

Children of NATHAN WHITE and ELIZABETH HUTT are:
i. IRENE11 WHITE, b. 15 October 1874, Mahaska Co., IA588; d. 06 January 1881.
ii. VERSA VINNIE WHITE, b. 04 December 1876, Tama, Tama Co., IA; d. November 1966, Colorado Springs, , CO; m. (1) J. HOMER POWELL; m. (2) HORACE L. EATON, 20 September 1900, Barnes City, Mahaska/Poweshiek Co., IA589.

Marriage Notes for VERSA WHITE and HORACE EATON:

"H. L. Eaton and Miss Vinnie White. Married, at the home of the bride's parents, at Barnes City, Iowa, Mr. H. L. Eaton and Miss Vinnie White, Rev. F. I. Poage officiating, Wednesday, September 26. Mr. and Mrs. Eaton will visit a few days among relatives and friends after which they will make their future home at New Sharon. -- Ledger." (Scrapbook of Emily Edwards White, Marriages, p. 12.)

More About HORACE EATON and VERSA WHITE:
Marriage: 20 September 1900, Barnes City, Mahaska/Poweshiek Co., IA589

iii. BERTRAM MURAY WHITE, b. 21 May 1878, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA; d. 29 March 1956.
iv. ZELLA WHITE, b. December 1880, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA; d. 18 January 1881.
v. FINIS WHITE, b. 17 December 1881, Lynnville, Jasper County, IA590; d. 12 October 1974, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA590,591; m. WILLIAM ARTHUR ALLEE, 28 July 1900, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA; b. 10 September 1877, Lynnville, Jasper County, IA592; d. 15 September 1960, Lynnville, Jasper County, IA592.

11 wh

More About FINIS WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA593

More About WILLIAM ARTHUR ALLEE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA593

Marriage Notes for FINIS WHITE and WILLIAM ALLEE:
Information re children from "Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975," p. 69 and from Norma Rayl Rock. Any other sources are noted.

More About WILLIAM ALLEE and FINIS WHITE:
Marriage: 28 July 1900, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA

vi. LILLIE WHITE, b. 10 February 1885, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA; d. 14 December 1908, Cove, Chambers Co., TX; m. URIAH GRIFFITH, 29 November 1905; d. 20 March 1910, Cove, Chambers Co., TX594.
More About LILLIE WHITE:
Burial: Linzy White Cem., Cove, Chambers Co., TX

More About URIAH GRIFFITH and LILLIE WHITE:
Marriage: 29 November 1905

vii. LLEWELLYN WHITE, b. 29 December 1886, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA; d. 13 February 1954; m. LELA MCKAY, 25 April 1909; b. 20 December 1890, Cove, Chambers Co., TX595; d. 01 January 1949, Cove, Chambers Co., TX596.
More About LELA MCKAY:
Burial: Cedar Crest Cem., Baytown, , TX

Marriage Notes for LLEWELLYN WHITE and LELA MCKAY:
Children from Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: Jack L. White.

More About LLEWELLYN WHITE and LELA MCKAY:
Marriage: 25 April 1909

viii. CHARLES WHITE, d. Child.
Notes for CHARLES WHITE:
Died young.

112. ALFRED VESTAL10 RAYL (ISAAC WHITE9, ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 18 September 1854 in Richland, Henry, IN624. He married MARY J. ? Abt. 1895 in Poplar Ridge, Hamilton Co., IN624. She was born June 1867 in Henry Co, IN624.

More About ALFRED RAYL and MARY ?:
Marriage: Abt. 1895, Poplar Ridge, Hamilton Co., IN624

Child of ALFRED RAYL and MARY ? is:
i. ROBET C.11 RAYL, b. 20 March 1898, Poplar Ridge, Hamilton Co., IN624.

113. MARTHA ORIANNA10 RAYL (ISAAC WHITE9, ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 20 October 1861 in Poplar Ridge, Hamilton, IN624. She married ? STANTON624. He died Bef. 1900624.

Children of MARTHA RAYL and ? STANTON are:
i. FRANK STANTON11 STANTON, b. June 1885, Hamilton Co., IN624.
ii. HARRY STANTON, b. June 1888, Hamilton Co., IN624.
iii. RAY STANTON, b. April 1890, Hamilton Co., IN.

114. WILLIAM CLARKSON10 RAYL (HIMELIUS9, ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 18 June 1852 in Indiana625,626, and died 18 February 1916 in Newton, Jasper Co., Iowa627. He married JENNIE628 Abt. 1875 in Poweshiek Co., IA628. She was born Abt. 1857 in Sugar Creek, Poweshiek Co., IA628,629, and died Aft. 18 February 1916.

More About WILLIAM CLARKSON RAYL:
Burial: 20 February 1916, Newton Union Cemetery, Newton, Jasper Co., IA630

More About WILLIAM RAYL and JENNIE:
Marriage: Abt. 1875, Poweshiek Co., IA631

Children of WILLIAM RAYL and JENNIE are:
i. IDA LEVIA11 RAYL, b. 21 February 1876, Poweshiek Co., IA631.
ii. EVA BELL RAYL, b. 21 January 1878, Poweshiek Co., IA631; d. 09 February 1879, Sugar Creek, Poweshiek Co., IA631.
iii. JUDITH ELMA RAYL, b. 22 March 1880, Poweshiek Co., IA.
iv. ORA RAYL, b. Abt. 1882, Poweshiek Co., IA; m. C. M. CAREY.
Marriage Notes for ORA RAYL and C. CAREY:
"C. M. Carey and Miss Ora Rayl - Miss Ora Rayl and C. M. Carey were married Tuesday evening at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Rayl of this city. The groom is a young famer of near Killduff. Congratulations are extended." (Scrapbook of Emily Edwards White, Marriages, p. 6.)

v. GERTIE RAYL, b. Abt. 1884, Poweshiek Co., IA631.
vi. JOSEPHINE RAYL, b. Abt. 1886, Poweshiek Co., IA631.

115. ESTHER ANN10 RAYL (HIMELIUS9, ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 20 December 1861 in Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA632,633, and died 20 July 1948 in Poweshiek Co. or Jasper Co., , IA634. She married LUTHER 635 08 October 1885 in Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA636, son of DAVID and BELINDA WILLIAMS. He was born 07 April 1864 in Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA637,638,639, and died 22 March 1949 in Poweshiek Co. or Jasper Co., , IA640.

More About ESTHER ANN RAYL:
Burial: Sugar Creek Cemetery, Poweshiek Co., IA641

More About LUTHER :
Burial: Sugar Creek Cemetery, Poweshiek Co., IA641

More About LUTHER and ESTHER RAYL:
Marriage: 08 October 1885, Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA642

Children of ESTHER RAYL and LUTHER are:
i. DESSELL11 643.
ii. LUCILLE 643.
iii. VELMA 643.
iv. ORVILLE , b. 20 July 1886643; d. 1948644.
More About ORVILLE :
Burial: Sugar Creek Cemetery, Poweshiek Co., IA644

v. MYRLIN , b. 11 March 1889645.
vi. RALPH , b. 07 August 1893, Near Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA646,647; d. 23 May 1982, Story City, Story County, IA648; m. FLORENCE BERTHA MARTINDALE, 21 December 1915; b. 24 January 1893, Milton, Van Buren Co., IA648; d. 17 March 1957, Gilman, Marshall Co., IA648.
More About RALPH and FLORENCE MARTINDALE:
Marriage: 21 December 1915

116. ALVIN DELBERT10 RAYL (HIMELIUS9, ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 24 April 1864 in Washington Twp., Poweshiek County, IA649, and died 1941 in Poweshiek Co., IA650. He married (1) MAY FISK651 26 April 1896 in Buena Vista Co., IA651. She was born 31 January 1871652, and died 28 July 1899 in Prob. Poweshiek Co., IA652. He married (2) MOLLY (MARY) JANE REVIS 25 December 1901 in Poweshiek Co., IA653,654, daughter of JAMES REAVIS and SARAH COMER. She was born 24 July 1876 in Iowa655, and died February 1941 in Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA655.

Notes for ALVIN DELBERT RAYL:
From "History of Poweshiek County, Iowa" (1911), Vol. II, p. 146-57:

"A well kept farm of 160 acres in Washington township which conveys the impression of comfort and prosperity is the homestead of Alvin D. Rayl. He was born in this township April 24, 1864, a son of Hymelius and Sarah J. (Macy) Rayl. . . .

Alvin D. Rayl received his education in the district schools of Washington township and at the Lynnville high school. After completing his education he assisted his father upon the home farm until reaching his majority, and then rented land upon his own account in Washington township. After acquiring sufficient capital he purcahsed 65 acres and in 1894 bought 80 acres of his father's land, to which he added another trace of 80 acres, disposing of the 65 acres which he originally owned. His farm which comprises 160 acres presents a neat and thrifty appearance and gives evidence of a high state of cultivation and abundant annual returns. . . .

On the 25th of December, 1901, Mr. Rayl was married to Miss Molly J. Revis, a daughter of J. W. and Catherine Revis, of Grinnell, Iowa. Three children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Rayl: . . .

. . . gives his allegiance to the republican party and has served very acceptably as a member of the school board. He is a stanch (sic) supporter of Christianity and holds membership in the Society of Friends, an organization in which he was reared and whose principles in an important degree have been his guide through life."

More About ALVIN DELBERT RAYL:
Burial: Sugar Creek Cem., Washington Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA656

More About MAY FISK:
Burial: Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA657

More About ALVIN RAYL and MAY FISK:
Marriage: 26 April 1896, Buena Vista Co., IA658

More About ALVIN RAYL and MOLLY REVIS:
Marriage: 25 December 1901, Poweshiek Co., IA659,660

Children of ALVIN RAYL and MOLLY REVIS are:

i. CLIFFORD FRED11 RAYL, b. 1902, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA661; m. MIRIAM GRANCES GAULT, Abt. 1922661; b. Abt. 1902.

Marriage Notes for CLIFFORD RAYL and MIRIAM GAULT:
Information on this family from Norma Rayl Rock. Any other sources are noted.

More About CLIFFORD RAYL and MIRIAM GAULT:
Marriage: Abt. 1922661

ii. ELSIE RAYL, b. 04 April 1903, Poweshiek County, IA662; m. WILLIAM ANDERSON, 31 August 1926, Tintah, Traverse Co., MN; b. 04 December 1887, Grant Co., MN; d. 16 June 1962, Wendell, Grant Co., MN.

Marriage Notes for ELSIE RAYL and WILLIAM ANDERSON:
Information on this family from Norma Rayl Rock. Any other sources are noted.

More About WILLIAM ANDERSON and ELSIE RAYL:
Marriage: 31 August 1926, Tintah, Traverse Co., MN

iii. DELBERT RAYL, b. 06 June 1905, Poweshiek County, IA662; d. February 1986, Poweshiek Co., IA; m. IONE FLEENER; b. 02 December 1906, Iowa; d. 11 February 1990.

Marriage Notes for DELBERT RAYL and IONE FLEENER:
Information on this family from Norma Rayl Rock. Any other sources are noted.

iv. THELMA RAYL, b. 09 July 1907, Poweshiek County, IA662; m. RICHARD GAULT, Abt. 1928, Iowa; b. Abt. 1903; d. Deceased.

Marriage Notes for THELMA RAYL and RICHARD GAULT:
Information on this family from Norma Rayl Rock. Any other sources are noted.

More About RICHARD GAULT and THELMA RAYL:
Marriage: Abt. 1928, Iowa

v. OPAL RAYL, b. 19 December 1911, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA663; d. 1977; m. RICHARD GAULT, Abt. 1928.

More About RICHARD GAULT and OPAL RAYL:
Marriage: Abt. 1928

vi. EDNA RAYL, b. 1916, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA663.

vii. RUTH RAYL, b. 1924, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA663; m. GEORGE HAYES, Abt. 1945, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA663; b. Abt. 1920, Poweshiek Co., IA.
Marriage Notes for RUTH RAYL and GEORGE HAYES:
Information on this family from Norma Rayl Rock. Any other sources are noted.

More About GEORGE HAYES and RUTH RAYL:
Marriage: Abt. 1945, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA663

117. BARCLAY H.10 RAYL (HIMELIUS9, ANN8 WHITE, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 17 May 1868664. He married IDA HOWELL665 21 December 1892 in Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA665,666, daughter of JOHN HOWELL and MARY HYATT. She was born 20 January 1870667, and died 23 April 1894 in Prob. Poweshiek Co., IA667,668.

More About IDA HOWELL:
Burial: Sugar Creek Cemetery, Poweshiek Co., IA669

More About BARCLAY RAYL and IDA HOWELL:
Marriage: 21 December 1892, Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA670,671

Child of BARCLAY RAYL and IDA HOWELL is:
i. GLADYS11 RAYL, b. January 1894, Sugar Creek, Poweshiek Co., IA672,673; m. ? HOWELL674.

118. WILLIAM L.10 RAYL (ELIZABETH9 WHITE, ISAAC8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 02 February 1842 in Guilford Co., NC675. He married MARTHA A. WOOTEN 24 December 1874 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN675.

More About WILLIAM RAYL and MARTHA WOOTEN:
Marriage: 24 December 1874, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN675

Children of WILLIAM RAYL and MARTHA WOOTEN are:
i. JOHN H.11 RAYL, b. 26 April 1877, Rush Co., IN675; d. 1878675.
ii. NELLIE RAYL, b. 03 February 1879, Rush Co., IN675.

119. MORRIS OLIVER10 WHITE (JOHN M.9, ISAAC8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1)676 was born May 1870 in Iowa, and died September 1936 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA. He married BIRDIE FRANCES O'DONNELL in Cleveland, , OH. She was born December 1872 in Ireland, and died 1939 in Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.

Notes for MORRIS OLIVER WHITE:
Information on this family from Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: Merlyn Harberts, Lucile **SPARKS**, 1900 Census, Jasper Co.,.

More About MORRIS OLIVER WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA

More About BIRDIE FRANCES O'DONNELL:
Burial: Woodland Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA

More About MORRIS WHITE and BIRDIE O'DONNELL:
Marriage: Cleveland, , OH

Children of MORRIS WHITE and BIRDIE O'DONNELL are:
i. DOROTHY MAE11 WHITE.
ii. ROLLAND WHITE, d. 1977.
iii. RAYMOND WHITE.
iv. DORIS WHITE, m. HARVEY DECKER.

120. FRANK10 WHITE (ADDISON THOMAS HUNT9, ISAAC8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 17 July 1860 in Jasper Co., IA, and died 1943 in Prob. Jasper or Poweshiek Co., IA677. He married IDA E. ?. She was born Abt. 1866 in Illinois678.

More About FRANK WHITE:
Burial: Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., IA

Children of FRANK WHITE and IDA ? are:
i. PEARL M.11 WHITE, b. Abt. 1889, Jasper Co., IA.
ii. NORA WHITE, b. Abt. 1891, Poweshiek Co., IA.

121. AMANDA A.10 COX (SARAH (SALLY) JANE9 WHITE, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 21 October 1850 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN679,680, and died 16 February 1885 in Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA681. She married DR. GEORGE W. SPAIN 09 September 1869 in Jasper County, IA682. He was born 17 June 1836 in Champaign Co., OH683,684, and died 27 September 1881 in Jasper Co., IA685.

Notes for AMANDA A. COX:
Obituary is contained in Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay and the Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White.

EARTH TO EARTH. -- DIED. -- At the residence of her sister, in Grinnell, February 16, 1885, Mrs. Amanda Spain, aged 34 years, 3 months and 25 days. The deceased was first taken sick with the measles which terminated in the pulmonary consumption and finally in death. Mrs. Spain was born in Rush county, Indiana, October 21, 1850. Her mother was called home to the better land when she was only two years of age and her father when she was about eight. She was thus early left an orphan, left alone to fight the battles of life without the guidance of a mother's hand or a father's counsel. She came to Iowa thirty years ago. Was united in marriage to the eminent physician G. W. Spain in 1869, which union was blessed with her two surviving children - George and Flora.

During her illness everything was done that possibly could be done by her friends and physicians to bring the blossom of health to her once blooming cheeks; but the skill of the physician could not save her fair life, the most anxious friendship could not length it. The remains were brought from Grinnell to Lynnville Tuesday last, and the funeral took place from the M. E. church (of which she was a constent member) on Wednesday at 2 o'clock P.M. Rev. C. P. Reynolds, Toledo, Iowa, preached a very appropriate and interesting sermon from the text: "For He must reign until he has put all enemies under his feet."

A large crowd assembled to pay their last respects to the sleeping ashes of the dead sister. The remains were interred in the Odd Fellows' cemetery by the side of her husband who had, just a few years before, proceeded her to the regious of perpetual day. She was a lady that everybody respected and loved and her death is universally mourned. She was one who led a Christian life and died a Christian death. Few her faults, many her virtues. Her pleasant smile always greeted whomsoever she chanced to meet. Few persons possessed a sweeter disposition, a purer character, or a more pleasant manner of person than she. And, oh, what a sore trial it is to have such a lovely woman, just in the pride of womanhood's years, to be suddenly removed from our midst; but we humbly bow to the will of Him who knoweth best, knowing full well that He has taken but His own, and we can awake in our souls the imaginative power, which carries forth what is fairest, what is highest - Life - away beyond the stars.

The two surviving brothers and sister, as well as the two orphan children have the deepest sympathy of a sorrowing community in this, their saddest of all affictions, the sorest trial of all their lives."

More About AMANDA A. COX:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA686

Notes for DR. GEORGE W. SPAIN:
"History of Jasper Co, IA" (1878), p. 659:

"SPAIN, GEORGE W., physician and surgeon, Lynnville; born in Champaign Co, Ohio, June 17, 1836; attended school in Marysville, Marion Co., Ohio and came to Iowa with parents in 1854; they settled near Peoria, Mahaska Co.; here he engaged in farming for a number of years, but eventually started a drug store in Hartford, Warren Co, Iowa, which he continued for eight months; he then studied medicine three years with Dr. Woodworth, of Peoria, and attended lectures at Keokuk Iowa State University of which he was a graduate in the Spring of 1865; he then practiced a short time in Granville, Mahaska Co., but in 1866, he moved to this town, where he has since resided. Married Amanda A. Cox in this town in 1869; she is a native of Indiana; their children are Anna F. and George E."

More About DR. GEORGE W. SPAIN:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA687

More About GEORGE SPAIN and AMANDA COX:
Marriage: 09 September 1869, Jasper County, IA688

Children of AMANDA COX and GEORGE SPAIN are:
i. ANNA FLORA11 SPAIN, m. E. W. BARTLETT.
ii. GEORGE EMERY SPAIN, b. 29 September 1873, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA689; d. 20 January 1910, Tama, Tama Co. IA689.
Notes for GEORGE EMERY SPAIN:
Obituary is contained in Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay.
"Obituary of George Emery Spain

George Emery Spain, son of Dr. G. W. and Amanda Spain was born at Lynnville, Iowa September 29, 1973, died at the home of his sister, Mrs. E. W. Bartlett of Tama, Iowa, January 20, 1910, of Brights' Disease aged 36 years, 3 months, 21 days. He lived in Lynnville until the death of his father in 1882; his mother, sister, and himself then moved to Grinnell, where he lived until the death of his mother in 1885. The remainder of his life was spent in southern Kansas and with his sister at Grinnell. He was quiet, reserved and always had friends and was loved by all who knew him. For several years he was a member of the I. O. O. F. lodge. He leaves one sister, Mrs. E. W. Bartlett of Tama, Iowa, who in company with her husband brought the body here Saturday evening. Funeral services were conducted at the M. E. church on Sunday morning at 10 o'clock by Rev. Pfoutz, assisted by A. J. Hanson and W. P. Robertson. The I.O.O.F. Lodge took charge of the service at the grave and he was laid to rest beside his parents in Woodland cemetery. He was a nephew to Mrs. E. W. Jay and Web White and was well known here during the time of his residence in Lynnville. . ."

George E. Spain was living with Lindley and Semira A. White Presnall in Barber Co., KS in 1900.

More About GEORGE EMERY SPAIN:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA689

122. EMERY B.10 COX (SARAH (SALLY) JANE9 WHITE, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 02 November 1852 in Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN690, and died 22 December 1899 in Prob. Poweshiek Co., IA691. He married MAY DRYDEN 1864 in Jasper County, IA692.

Notes for EMERY B. COX:
The following obituary appears in the Scrapbook of Emily Edwards White:

"E. B. Cox -

--The many friends of E. B. Cox were deeply grieved Saturday morning to learn that he had passed away a little after midnight that morning, after about a month's illness. The funeral services were held this morning, at the home at 10 o'clock, conducted by Rev. E. M. Vittum.

E. B. Cox was born in Indiana in 1842. When but four years of age his parents moved to Lynnville, where two years later he lost his father. Thus thrown upon his own resources he learned self reliance. In 1864 he married Miss May Dryden of Newton, from which union four children were born, three of whom with the wife survive him. Mr. Cox engaged in his present business in Lynnville where he remained till 1881, when he came to Grinnell and engaged in the produce business. The funeral was held from the house at 10 o'clock Tuesday morning, conducted by the Rev. E. M. Vittum, and his remains were laid to rest in the Hazelwood cemetery. The music for these impressive services was furnished by Messers A. C. Harriman, E. B. Brande, Manly Kendall and Dr. P. E. Somers. The pall bearers were C. N. Perry, H. C. Spencer, C. A. Swisher, L. L. Benson, William Miles and Dr. E. b. Wiley. Floral offering were given by the Masons, the Woodmen, the Fire Company and Franklyn Club each of which organizations accompanied the body to the cemetery. The services at the grave were in charge of the Masons, A. F. Barnes acting as Worshipful Master.

Since Mr. Cox has been actively connected with the business interests of the city, he has shown himself a man of energy and influence. He has taken a prominent position in local affairs of the city and county, has kept himself well informed on current topics and took a deep interest in political movements. He had a birth right in the Friends' church and retained membership in that organization while living in Lynnville. He was a good husband, a kind and indulgent father and a good neighbor. He leaves a mother, a wife and three children, Mr. D. M. Cox and Misses Hallie and Ola Cox, to mourn the loss of a dutiful son, kind husband and indulgent father.

Those present from out of town where Mr. Cox' mother, Mrs. S. Presnell of Kansas, A. F. Rayburn and wife, Mrs. John Hall, Mrs. A. M. Hogan, J. F. Dryden, J. G., and H. Rayburn of Montezuma, J. C. Kibby, Mrs. Ellen R. and Elmer Rayburn of Brooklyn and J. J. **SPARKS** and wife and John Dryden of New Sharon."

(NOTE: Year of birth should be 1852, not 1842. Also I believe Emery Cox's mother is Sarah "Sally" White who died in 1853. His father, Mahlon Cox, then married Sarah's sister, Samira. After Mahlon Cox's death in 1859, Samira White Cox married Lindley Presnall.)

More About EMERY B. COX:
Burial: Hazelwood Cem., Poweshiek Co., IA

More About EMERY COX and MAY DRYDEN:
Marriage: 1864, Jasper County, IA692

Children of EMERY COX and MAY DRYDEN are:
i. D. M.11 COX.

ii. HALLIE COX.
iii. OLA COX.

123. FRANCENA DELLA10 WHITE (WYATT9, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 03 February 1868 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa693, and died 05 February 1907 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa694. She married SETH ILIFF 27 March 1902 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa695. He died Aft. 1916.

Notes for FRANCENA DELLA WHITE:
Information regarding Francena White Iliff's family from obituary in Eliza White Jay's scrapbook.

Obituary reads (in part): "Mr.s Della White Iliff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W White, was born in Lynnville, iowa on the third day of February, 1868. She was raised, received her schooling and grew up into womanhood in Lynnville.

Mrs. Iliff had been in dlicate health for about three months but was not taken seriously ill until Sunday, from which time she grew rapidly worse until Tuesday evening about nine o'clock when she passed quietly and peacefully away.

She was converted in early childhood and joined the Methodist Episcopal church of which she was a member at the time of her death. . . .

On the 27th day of March 1902 she awas married to Seth Iliff. Soon after their marriage they moved to Colfax where they lived nearly a year, when they returned to Lynnville where they have lived, worked industriously and enjoyed life together until the last sad sickness and farewell scene, which separated them until they meet beyond the river of death.

She was the mother of two children, the eldest of which died in infancy, the other one, Etta Irene, now about 17 months old remains a motherless yet sweet and beautiful child. . . .

She leaves to mourn their loss, her husband, two sisters, mrs. Etta **SPARKS**, and Mrs. Louis Houston all of Lynnville and a host of relatives and friends. . .

The funeral services were held in the Methodist church Friday at ten o'clock.. . .

The relatives from a distance were: Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Bodly of Newton, uncle of Mr. Iliff; Mrs. Slavens of Colfax, an aunt; Mrs. T. L. **SPARKS** of Winterset, an aunt of Mrs. Iliff; Charles Jay of Grinnell, Monroe White of Menlo. "

More About FRANCENA DELLA WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA696

Notes for SETH ILIFF:
Was living in Grinnell in 1916.

Marriage Notes for FRANCENA WHITE and SETH ILIFF:
The following article appears in the Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay:

"Wedding - A very beautiful and quiet little wedding occurred at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wyatt White Thursday March 27, at 6 P.M. Their only unmarried daughter Dellie, consented to join her life with that of Seth Iliff, of Colfax, and at the hour above named, the brief but impressive ceremony which brought happiness to the two hearts which had already learned to beat in unison was performed by Rev. L. H. Bufkin. The couple stood on the same spot where the other two daughters of the family had plighted their vows, and in the same house where their parents were married, an event which seldom occurs in this restless country.

The bride and groom were both neatly dressed, tho not elaborately attired.

The wedding supper was a grand feast of all good things prepared by skilled hands and excellently presided over by Mrs. Eli Gause.

Only the immediate members of the family were present.

Mr. Iliff is an industrious farmer, living four miles from Colfax, and Miss White is one of Lynnville's estimable young ladies, well known for her integrity, industry and good common sense, and we regret to lose her but congratulate Mr. Iliff and the society to which he takes his bride."

More About SETH ILIFF and FRANCENA WHITE:
Marriage: 27 March 1902, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa697

Child of FRANCENA WHITE and SETH ILIFF is:
i. ETTA IRENE11 ILIFF, b. Abt. 1905.

124. AMANDA ETTIE10 WHITE (WYATT9, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 27 May 1870 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa, and died 21 December 1912 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa. She married GEORGE W. **SPARKS** 14 November 1888 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA698, son of WILLIAM **SPARKS** and ANGELINE BURNHAM. He was born 16 March 1865 in prob. Lynnville, Jasper County, IA, and died 04 April 1947.

Notes for AMANDA ETTIE WHITE:
Information regarding Amanda White **SPARKS** from Obituary in scrapbook of Eliza White Jay.

Obituary reads:
"Amanda Etta White, daughter of Wyatt and Jane White, was born in Lynnville, Iowa, May 27, 1870 and died December 21, 1912 aged 42 years 6 mos and 24 days.

She was united in marriage to **George SPARKS** November 14, 1888. To this union were born four sons, three of whom, Lathel, Lyle and Harold are living.

She was a member of the Friends church. While she longed to live for the sake of her family, she assured them in the hour of death that all was well.

She will be missed by a host of relatives and friends, but in no place will this loss be so apparent to the husband and sons and in the home from which he has gone."

Another obituary reads in part:
"Our citizens were shocked last Saturday night by the sudden and unexpected death of Mrs. George **SPARKS** who passed away at about the supper hour. It will be remembered that she was recently hurt in the overturning of an automobile.

For some time after the accident she appeared to be gaining but later was taken with an attack of pneumonia which aided in greatly weakening her but she seemed to rally from this fairly well altho at times she seemed to feel that she would not recover.

. . .

The aged father and mother are with the family almost heart broken over their loss and have the deepest sympathy of the entire community.

The body was laid to rest in the Woodland Cemetery, Tuesday, December 24."

More About AMANDA ETTIE WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA699
Religious Faith: Quaker

More About GEORGE W. **SPARKS**:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA700

Marriage Notes for AMANDA WHITE and GEORGE **SPARKS**:
From the Scrapbook of Emily Edwards White:

George **SPARKS** and Miss Etta White.
MARRIED.-At the residence of the bride's parents, in this city on Wednesday evening, Nov. 14th., Mr. George **SPARKS** and Miss Etta White, daughter of W. White. Ceremony at 7 o'clock. Rev. Piper officiating.

Two of Lynnville's popular young people have thus agreed to walk the gangplank of life together and henceforth be a companion and helpmate to each other on the voyage to eternity.

This happy affair was gotten up somewhat slyly so far as the public was concerned, but was known to about sixty of the intimate friends and relatives of the contracting parties, who gathered in to witness the ceremony which was impressively preformed by the M. E. pastor. After the congratulations had been tendered the guests were regaled with a bounteous wedding supper, and a merry feast they made it.

The bride and groom are both well and favorably known, having, we believe, lived here since childhood, and have a host of warm friends who will join the SENTINEL in wishing them long life, happiness and prosperity.

The new family will go to housekeeping in this city and make it their home for a time at least.

We acknowledge receipt of liberal slices of the wedding cake. Thanks.

More About GEORGE **SPARKS** and AMANDA WHITE:
Marriage: 14 November 1888, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA701

Children of AMANDA WHITE and GEORGE **SPARKS** are:
i. LATHEL11 **SPARKS.**
ii. LYLE **SPARKS.**
iii. HAROLD **SPARKS.**

125. NORA LOUISA10 WHITE (WYATT9, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 27 July 1873 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa, and died 28 January 1960 in Newton, Jasper County, Iowa. She married EMMITT O. HUSTON 27 July 1896 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa702, son of AUGUSTUS HUSTON and PHOEBE PECK. He was born 14 October 1871 in Erie, Whiteside Co., Illinois, and died 01 June 1948 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.

More About NORA LOUISA WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA703

Notes for EMMITT O. HUSTON:
Information regarding Emmitt Huston and family from "Memories Yesterday and Today, Lynnville, 1875-1975", p. 111.

More About EMMITT O. HUSTON:
Burial: 04 June 1948, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA704
Fact 6: 1873, Moved to Searsboro, Jasper County, Iowa with parents

Marriage Notes for NORA WHITE and EMMITT HUSTON:
"Emmit Huston and Miss Louie White - Married at the home of the bride's parents in Lynnville, Iowa, at eight o'clock p.m. on the evening of July 27, 1896, Mr. Emmit Huston and Miss Louie White, Eli G. Parker officiating.

- - - - -

The Bells Rang. -- At the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. White, in this city, on Monday, July 27th, occurred the marriage of their daughter, Miss Louie, to Mr. Emmit Huston. The contracting parties are both well and favorably known in this vicinity. The ceremony was performed by Rev. E. G. Parker, under a fine floral arch. The bride was attired in a brown dress, trimmed in light brown silk. A large number of invited guests were present and a number of valuable presents were received. The newly married couple has the best wishes of the Herald and a large circle of friends." (Scrapbook of Emily Edwards White, Marriages, p. 20.)

More About EMMITT HUSTON and NORA WHITE:
Marriage: 27 July 1896, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa705

Children of NORA WHITE and EMMITT HUSTON are:
i. ETHEL FRANCENA11 HUSTON, b. 04 October 1902, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA; d. 07 August 1968; m. JAMES O'CONNELL706.
ii. ANNA JANE HUSTON, b. 01 June 1905; m. JONES MARSHALL HARRIS, 26 July 1928, Platte City, , MO707; b. 09 March 1904, New Market, , Missouri707; d. 23 August 1972, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA707.
More About JONES HARRIS and ANNA HUSTON:
Marriage: 26 July 1928, Platte City, , MO707

126. ORILLA JANE10 BUSHONG (MARTHA D.9 WHITE, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 12 September 1862 in Jasper County, Iowa708, and died 18 July 1902 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kansas709. She married FRED YOUNT 1881. He was born 1860710, and died 13 May 1916710.

Notes for ORILLA JANE BUSHONG:
OBITUARIES CONTAINED IN SCRAPBOOK OF ELIZA ANN WHITE JAY (1844-1919)
Transcribed by Christy Jay

OBITUARY

Mrs. Orilla J. Yount, daughter of Peter and M. Bushong, was born in Jasper county, Iowa, September 15, 1862, in which state she resided until 1879 when she removed with her parents to Meredith Kans.

She was married to F. Yount in 1881, and removed to Danbury, Neb., but returned in a few years to Meredith and has resided there since that time.

She was converted in her twelfth year and ever lived a christian life.

She was the mother of eight boys, seven of whom, with the husband, are left to mourn the loss of a mother's care and devotion.

She was an excellent neighbor and beloved by all who knew her.

She died July 18, 1902, at Topeka, Kansas. The remains were brought to Meredith and interred in the Oakland cemetery.

More About ORILLA JANE BUSHONG:
Burial: Oakland Cem., Meredith, Cloud Co., KS
Cause of Death: Typhoid Fever

Marriage Notes for ORILLA BUSHONG and FRED YOUNT:
Had 8 sons.

More About FRED YOUNT and ORILLA BUSHONG:
Marriage: 1881

Child of ORILLA BUSHONG and FRED YOUNT is:
i. LESTER11 YOUNT, b. 1887, Kansas710; d. 1887, Kansas710.

127. THOMAS ARTHUR10 JAY (ELIZA ANN9 WHITE, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 06 June 1866 in Jasper Co., Iowa, and died Bef. 1955. He married EMMA (DOLLIE) VEBER 20 April 1889 in Jasper County, Iowa711,712, daughter of LUTHER VEBER and MARY CLOSE. She was born July 1867 in Iowa713.

Notes for THOMAS ARTHUR JAY:
Although called "Arthur," 1870 census lists him as "Thomas A., age 4."

1900 Census, Oskaloosa City, Mahaska Co., IA, p. 143A (322 G Street):
Jay, Arthur, b. June 1866, 33 married 11 years, b. Iowa, Father b. Iowa, Mother b. Illinois, RR Baggageman, Owned home w/mortage
Emma, Wife, b. July 1867, 32, Had one child, still living, b. iowa, Father b. Ohio, Mother b. Michigan
Harry, son, b. January 1891, b. Iowa, both parents b. Iowa

Of Kellogg, Jasper Co., IA in 1919.

1920 Census, Kellogg Twp., Jasper Co., IA, p. 5A, line 24:
Jay, Arthur, 53, b. iowa, Barber, owns shop
Emma, Wife, 52, b. Iowa
Veber, Luther, father-in-law, 84, b. Ohio, Father b. Mass, mother b. Mass

More About THOMAS ARTHUR JAY:
Fact 4: 1900, Resided in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA713
Fact 5: 1920, Resided in Kellogg Twp., Jasper Co., IA714
Occupation: 1900, Baggageman for Railroad

More About THOMAS JAY and EMMA VEBER:
Marriage: 20 April 1889, Jasper County, Iowa715,716

Child of THOMAS JAY and EMMA VEBER is:
i. HARRY11 JAY, b. January 1891, Iowa717.

128. CHARLES H.10 JAY (ELIZA ANN9 WHITE, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 25 September 1868 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa, and died 03 June 1955 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa718,719. He married AMANDA M. **SPARKS** 18 August 1889 in Jasper County, Iowa720,721, daughter of WILLIAM **SPARKS** and ANGELINE BURNHAM. She was born 24 June 1870 in Poweshiek County, Iowa722,723, and died April 1949723.

Notes for CHARLES H. JAY:
March 5, 1908 Charles & "Millie" received by request into Oskaloosa MM, Mahaska Co., IA.
May 5, 1910 - Transferred to Grinnell MM, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA.
("The William Wade Hinshaw Iowa Quaker Meeting Records, Orthodox Records, Vol. V, p. 213.)

1895 Census indicates a Charles T. Sylvester, age 30, was also living with the family.

Obituary in "Grinnell Herald Register" Thursday, June 9, 1955:
"CHARLES JAY, RESIDENT HERE 52 YEARS, DIES -
Charles H. Jay, resident of Grinnell for more than 50 years, died Friday, June 3, at a nursing home at Des Moines after suffering a stroke five days earlier. He was 86 years old.

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon at the Friends church in Lynnville with Rev. Byrd officiating.

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Eli W. Jay, he was born at Lynnville on September 25, 1868. He had lived in Grinnell for 53 years and in Des Moines 20 years. Mr. Jay was a retired carpenter.

He was married to Nellie **SPARKS** August 18, 1889. She died several years ago. Mr. Jay was a member of the Friends church at Grinnell.

Surviving are two daughters Mrs. Veva Mehaffey of Des Moines and Mrs. Vera Johnson of Des Moines; four sons, Burl of Des Moines, Lance of Los Angeles, Calif., Floyd of Burlington and Clare of Orient; one sister, Mrs. Dora Sylvester of Des Moines; 15 grandchildren and 18 great grandchildren.

Among relatives, in addition to the immediate family, attending the final rites were Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Fritz of Des Moines, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Taylor of Guthrie Center; Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Hart, Os Shaffer and Mrs. Agnes Harvey of Marshalltown, Charles Davis of Grinnell, Jack Davis of Altoona and Fred Davis of Des Moines.

Burial was at Woodland cemetery."

More About CHARLES H. JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, (Jasper County), Iowa
Fact 6: 1895, Resided in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper County, IA724

More About AMANDA M. **SPARKS**:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, (Jasper County), Iowa
Religion: Methodist

Marriage Notes for CHARLES JAY and AMANDA **SPARKS**:
Children are from 1900 census, Lynngrove Twp., Jasper Co., IA, p. 117B. Amanda had 3 children, all were still living.

More About CHARLES JAY and AMANDA **SPARKS**:
Marriage: 18 August 1889, Jasper County, Iowa725,726

Children of CHARLES JAY and AMANDA **SPARKS** are:
i. VEVA11 JAY727, m. ? MAHAFFEY.
Notes for VEVA JAY:
Of Des Moines, Iowa in 1955.

ii. VERA JAY727, m. ? JOHNSON.
Notes for VERA JAY:
Of Des Moines, Iowa in 1955.

iii. CLARE JAY727.
Notes for CLARE JAY:
Of Orient, Adair Co., Iowa in 1955.

iv. LAWRENCE (LANCE) JAY, b. 06 July 1890728; d. January 1974, Prob. California728.
Notes for LAWRENCE (LANCE) JAY:
Of Los Angeles, California in 1955.

[Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 4, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Social Security Death Index, Surnames from A through L, Date of Import: 16 Dec 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.4.116039.2]

Individual: Jay, Lance
Birth date: 6 Jul 1890

Death date: Jan 1974
Social Security #: 550-05-4057
Last residence: CA 90044
State of issue: CA

v. FLOYD W. JAY, b. 06 June 1892729; d. December 1980, Prob. Burlington, Des Moines Co., IA729.
Notes for FLOYD W. JAY:
Article in "Grinnell Herald" October 21, 1919, p. 7, reads: "Floyd Jay of Marengo, spent Sunday with his parents, Mrs. and Mrs. Charles Jay. He was called here by the death of his grandmother."

Of Burlington, Iowa in 1955.

[Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 4, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Social Security Death Index, Surnames from A through L, Date of Import: 16 Dec 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.4.116036.28]

Individual: Jay, Floyd
Birth date: 6 Jun 1892
Death date: Dec 1980
Social Security #: 480-01-5244
Last residence: IA 52601
State of issue: IA
Zip of last payment: 52601

vi. BURL W. JAY, b. 14 October 1894730; d. May 1973, Prob. Des Moines, Polk Co., IA730.
Notes for BURL W. JAY:
Of Des Moines, Iowa in 1955.
[Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 4, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Social Security Death Index, Surnames from A through L, Date of Import: 16 Dec 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.4.116034.35]

Individual: Jay, Burl
Birth date: 14 Oct 1894
Death date: May 1973
Social Security #: 478-01-0675
Last residence: IA 50315
State of issue: IA

129. HOMER PAGE10 JAY (ELIZA ANN9 WHITE, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 03 December 1870 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa, and died 23 July 1951 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa731. He married LOULA MAE TREASE 06 June 1894 in Newton, Jasper County, Iowa732,733, daughter of LEWIS TREASE and SUSAN MATTHEWS. She was born 26 September 1873 in Jasper County, Iowa, and died 16 December 1952 in Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa734,735.

Notes for HOMER PAGE JAY:
1920 Census, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA, Sheet 9, Line 43:
Jay, Homer P., owned home, mortgaged, 49, b. Iowa, father b. Iowa, mother b. NC, Farmer
Loula M., wife, 46, b. Iowa, Father b. TN, Mother b. IA
Carl C., son, 25, single, _____ automobile garage
Rex L., son, 19, single, Farm Laborer
Lena, daughter, 17, single, Student in college

Bernard, son, 16, single,
Dora, daughter, 11, single
Blanch, daughter, 9, single

Aunt Dode remembered the following about her father, Homer: 5'9" - average build, big nose, blue eyes, handsome in younger days, had a way with people, said what he wanted - never lied - his word was his bond, made the children and grandchildren mind but they loved him, Quaker.

Funeral Notice for Homer Jay, Grinnell, Iowa, Herald-Register, July 26, 1951, reads as follows: "HOMER JAY FUNERAL IN LYNNVILLE FRIDAY - Funeral services for Homer Jay, aged Lynnville resident who died suddenly Monday will be held at 2:30 p.m. Friday from the home in Lynnville. The services will be conducted by Rev. Frank Lemons, pastor of the Church of God. Burial will be in Woodland cemetery in Lynnville."

More About HOMER PAGE JAY:
Burial: 27 July 1951, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa736,737
Cause of Death: Coronary Occlusion due to arterior sclerosis, senility
Fact 6: 1900, Resided in Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa738
Occupation: Carpenter in 1900
Religious Faith: Quaker

Notes for LOULA MAE TREASE:
Aunt Dode remembered the following about her mother, Lou: Kind, a lot of spunk, hardworking, happy person, medium brown hair, Homer said she was a "pretty little filly in her day," small lady, member of the Eastern Star and loved it. She lived in Kansas for awhile as a small child and was terrified of tornados.

More About LOULA MAE TREASE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa
Cause of Death: Ruptured Aortic Aneurism due to Hypertension

Marriage Notes for HOMER JAY and LOULA TREASE:
Children of Homer P. Jay and Loula May Trease are from the Eli and Eliza Jay Family Bible records.

Marriage record states occupation of Homer as (farmer), living in Lynnville, parents Eli & Eliza White Jay, m. Louie Trease of Lynnville, Iowa, daughter of Jefferson & Susan Mathews Trease, in Newton, iowa, June 6, 1894.

More About HOMER JAY and LOULA TREASE:
Marriage: 06 June 1894, Newton, Jasper County, Iowa739,740

Children of HOMER JAY and LOULA TREASE are:
i. CARL CLYTON11 JAY, b. 18 October 1896, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 28 September 1958, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; m. ADA MERLE BEYER, 05 January 1923, Akron, Plymouth County, Iowa741; b. 05 January 1899, Sully, Jasper County, Iowa742; d. 08 March 1999, Grinnell, Poweshiek County, Iowa.
Notes for CARL CLYTON JAY:
WW1 veteran.

More About CARL CLYTON JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, (Jasper County), Iowa

Notes for ADA MERLE BEYER:

Obituary reads: "Ada M. Jay, 100, of Lynnville died of a heart ailment Monday at Friendship Manor in Grinnell. Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Friday at Lynnville Friends Church, of which she was a member. Burial will be at Woodland Cemetery in Lynnville.

Mrs. Jay was born near Sully and had lived in Lynnville most of her life. She was a homemaker and had also taught at area country schools. She also played piano for silent movies at the Lynnville Opera House. She was the superintendent of the Sunday School Primary Department at her church, a charter member of Federated Women's Club and a member of Goodwill Club.

She is survived by two grandchildren; two step-grandchildren; three great-grandchildren; and three step-great-grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to Lynnville Historical Society or her church. Harden Funeral Home in New Sharon is handling arrangements."

More About ADA MERLE BEYER:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa

Marriage Notes for CARL JAY and ADA BEYER:
Obituary of Ada Jay has marriage date as January 9, 1923.

More About CARL JAY and ADA BEYER:
Marriage: 05 January 1923, Akron, Plymouth County, Iowa743

ii. CALVERTA JAY, b. 06 May 1899, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 18 September 1992, Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa744; m. GEORGE STEWART; d. Bef. 1975745.
Marriage Notes for CALVERTA JAY and GEORGE STEWART:
Had 4 children.

iii. REX LESLIE JAY, b. 08 October 1900; d. Kansas?; m. MINNIE STEWART746; b. 07 August 1901; d. 23 February 1995747.
iv. LENA LEOTA JAY, b. 23 March 1902748; m. JOHN B. SALLEMI.
v. BERNARD HOMER JAY, b. 31 August 1904, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa749,750; d. 29 May 1959, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa751,752,753; m. RUTH DEBORAH WHITE, 30 December 1926, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa754; b. 04 June 1908, Poweshiek County, Iowa755; d. 03 May 1993, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa756,757.
Notes for BERNARD HOMER JAY:

Obituary from The Newton Daily News, May 29, 1959 reads: "Bernard Jay, 54, a longtime resident of the Lynnville community died at 12:30 a.m. on Friday at his home in Lynnville. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

Funeral services tentatively have been arranged for 2 p.m. Sunday at the Lynnville Friends Church. The Rev. Carl D. Byrd, pastor of the church, will conduct the services. Harden funeral home at New Sharon is in charge of arrangements.

Mr. Jay is survived by his wife; the former Ruth White; a daughter, Mrs. Charles (Patricia) Pettingill of Marshalltown, Ray and Giles of Grinnell, and Richard of Oskaloosa; a brother, Rex Jay of Wichita, Kan., and three sisters, Mrs. Harold (Dora) Taylor of Guthrie Center, Mrs. John (Lena) Salemni of Downers Grove, Ill.; and Mrs. John (Blanch) Hart of Marshalltown.

Mr. Jay, county maintenance man in the area for many years, was active in Masonic work and was worthy patron of the Lynnville lodge at one time.

He was the son of Homer and Lou Jay.

Served in World War II - US NCB DETACHMENT 1053, SECTION II, United States Navy; 621-99-48; Service: CB USNCTC WimVa; 89th NCB (Repl); USNCB Det 1053, FPO San Francisco, Ca.

More About BERNARD HOMER JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa758
Cause of Death: Coronary Occlusion
Fact 6: Social Security #: 482-28-5998759
Fact 7: 20 September 1943, Enlisted in U.S. Navy - WWII760
Occupation: Blacksmith, Road Equipment Operator for County
Probate: No. 15-671, Jasper County, IA

Notes for RUTH DEBORAH WHITE:
Obituary reads: Ruth D. Jay, 84, of Newton died of a heart ailment Monday at Iowa Methodist Medical Center in Des Moines. Services will be held at 1 p.m. Friday at First United Methodist Church in newton, and burial will be at Woodland Cemetery in Lynnville.

Mrs. Jay was born in Poweshiek County and moved to newton in 1985. She formerly lived in Ames, Des Moines, and Lynnville. She retired from the dietary department at Iowa Methodist Medical Center and was a member of the Newton chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star.

Among survivors are four sons, Ray of Bethany, Okla., Richard of Naples, Fla., Max of Newton and Giles of Grinnell; a daughter, Patricia Pettingill of Waukon; two brothers Floyd White of Oskaloosa and James White of Bellflower, Calif.; a sister, Viola Adams of Mondesto, Calif.; 17 grandchildren; and 28 great-grandchildren.

Friends may call after 9 a.m. Thursday at Wallace-Pence Funeral Home, where the family will meet friends from 6:30 to 8 p.m. and Eastern Star services will be at 7 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to her church or Lynnville Public Library.

More About RUTH DEBORAH WHITE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Iowa761
Cause of Death: Cardiogenic shock

More About BERNARD JAY and RUTH WHITE:
Marriage: 30 December 1926, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa762

vi. DORA IONE JAY, b. 08 September 1908, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa; d. 15 April 1993, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa763; m. CHARLES HAROLD "BUCK" TAYLOR, 31 May 1935, Fairfield, Jefferson County, Iowa; b. 07 July 1910, Guthrie Center, Guthrie County, Iowa; d. 14 October 1988, Guthrie Center, Guthrie County, Iowa764.
More About DORA IONE JAY:
Burial: Union Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa

More About CHARLES HAROLD "BUCK" TAYLOR:
Burial: 18 October 1988, Union Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa764
Occupation: Lawyer

More About CHARLES TAYLOR and DORA JAY:
Marriage: 31 May 1935, Fairfield, Jefferson County, Iowa

vii. ELEANOR BLANCHE JAY, b. 08 April 1910; d. August 1973, Marshalltown, Marshall Co., IA; m. JOHN "ART" HART; d. February 1963, Marshalltown, Marshall Co., IA.

130. DORA SAMAIR10 JAY (ELIZA ANN9 WHITE, THOMAS8, THOMAS7, THOMAS6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 20 August 1874 in Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa, and died 03 December 1958. She married JOHN ALBERT SYLVESTER 16 March 1893 in Newton, Jasper Co., IA765,766, son of WILLIAM SYLVESTER and ELIZABETH MAYFIELD. He was born 02 September 1868 in Iowa, and died 19 November 1916 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA767.

Notes for DORA SAMAIR JAY:
Of Des Moines, Iowa in 1955.

More About DORA SAMAIR JAY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa

Notes for JOHN ALBERT SYLVESTER:
Obituary from the "New Sharon Star", November 29, 1916, p. 6:
"DEATH OF PROMINENT CITIZEN"

The people of our community were greatly shocked and grieved on Sunday morning when the news went out that John Sylvester was dead, as very few knew of his illness or serious condition.

On Thursday evening he sustained a fall, cutting quite a gash in the back of his head. It was attended to promptly and not thought to be serious, however, blood poison developed and his condition became alarming early Sunday morning, becoming more so until about eleven o'clock when death relieved him of his suffering. He was one of the best known men of our community, having been born and raised in this vicinity. His was of a kindly, accommodating manner, always ready to do a kindness for his friends. The sympathy of all goes to the wife and daughter especially the aged father and mother, upon whom, owing to the poor health of the latter, the shock falls with extreme severity."

More About JOHN ALBERT SYLVESTER:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa

Marriage Notes for DORA JAY and JOHN SYLVESTER:
In 1900, Dora Jay Sylvester indicated she had 2 children, 1 still living.

More About JOHN SYLVESTER and DORA JAY:
Marriage: 16 March 1893, Newton, Jasper Co., IA768,769

Children of DORA JAY and JOHN SYLVESTER are:
i. VERA11 SYLVESTER, b. 08 March 1897770; d. 23 March 1897, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., Iowa770.
ii. GLADYS SYLVESTER, b. May 1900, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa771; d. 13 January 2000, Des Moines, Polk County, IA771; m. COLLIN W. FRITZ; d. Deceased.
Notes for GLADYS SYLVESTER:
Obituary from Des Moines Register, January 15, 2000:

"Gladys Sylvester Fritz, 99 of the 3500 block of Grand Avenue died of pneumonia Thursday at Hospice Kavanagh House. Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Monday at Plymouth Congregational Church of which she was a member. Burial will be at Resthaven Cemetery.

Mrs. Fritz was born in Lynnville and had lived in Des Moines since 1920. She was a homemaker and a member of PEO and Chauncey DePuyt Club.

Surviving are a son, Collin of Phoenix, Ariz.; a daughter, Betty J. Raife of Des Moines; 13 grandchildren; and 26 great-grandchildren. Mrs. Fritz was preceded in death by her husband, Collin W. Sr.

Friends may call after 2 p.m. Sunday at Dunn's Funeral Home where the family will be present from 4 to 6 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to her church or Hospice Kavanagh House."

More About GLADYS SYLVESTER:
Burial: Resthaven Cemetery, Des Moines, Polk County, IA

131. HORACE C.10 MACY (LILBURN9, ENOCH8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 1868 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN. He married ANNA TANDY.

Children of HORACE MACY and ANNA TANDY are:
i. LILBURN11 MACY772.
ii. REUBEN MACY772.

132. WILLIAM10 MACY (CALVIN9, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) died 03 October 1932 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA773. He married HETTIE ALMEDA WILKEY.

Children of WILLIAM MACY and HETTIE WILKEY are:
i. DOLE SYLVESTER11 MACY, b. Kansas; d. 03 October 1976774; m. LYDIA ETHEL RENAUD, 25 June 1920, Iowa774; b. 08 April 1895, Iowa774; d. 28 August 1925774.
More About DOLE MACY and LYDIA RENAUD:
Marriage: 25 June 1920, Iowa774

ii. VERA MACY, d. 1970; m. (1) OTTO KAYSER; m. (2) LOUIS DEJONG; d. 1966.
iii. ALETHA MACY.
iv. RUTH MACY.

133. ROBERT10 MEREDITH (SUSANNA9 MACY, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 13 July 1846 in Indiana775, and died 07 June 1928775. He married RACHEL ALICE SHERIDAN 22 October 1868776. She was born 17 March 1850777, and died 20 March 1944777.

Marriage Notes for ROBERT MEREDITH and RACHEL SHERIDAN:
Information re children from "Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville, IA 1875-1975" p. 135. Any other sources are noted.

More About ROBERT MEREDITH and RACHEL SHERIDAN:
Marriage: 22 October 1868778

Children of ROBERT MEREDITH and RACHEL SHERIDAN are:
i. CLARA11 MEREDITH, b. 12 August 1869, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA778; d. 02 June 1909778; m. WILLIAM MACY HIATT.
ii. ORLON MEREDITH, b. 22 January 1872, Prob. Jasper County, Iowa779; d. 05 October 1873, Prob. Jasper County, Iowa779.
More About ORLON MEREDITH:

Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA779

iii. MARY ANN MEREDITH, b. 20 February 1874, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA780; d. 30 May 1930780; m. PROF. BENJAMIN LEROY MILLER, September 1904780.
More About BENJAMIN MILLER and MARY MEREDITH:
Marriage: September 1904780

iv. ROSELLA MEREDITH, b. 11 August 1876, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA780; d. 22 June 1963780; m. HARRY JOHN DUTTON.

v. HARLAN MEREDITH, b. 21 August 1879, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA780; d. 01 August 1971780; m. FLORENCE CLARK, December 1944780.
More About HARLAN MEREDITH and FLORENCE CLARK:
Marriage: December 1944780

vi. LUCILLE MEREDITH, b. 21 July 1885, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA780; d. March 1951780; m. MARION BRUNER SEEVERS, 24 November 1914780.
More About MARION SEEVERS and LUCILLE MEREDITH:
Marriage: 24 November 1914780

vii. RALPH B. MEREDITH, b. 17 July 1888, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA780; m. MAUDE STOCKHAM, 11 July 1922, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA780; b. 09 February 1888, Des Moines, Polk County, IA780; d. 11 November 1967, Seattle, , Washington780.
More About RALPH MEREDITH and MAUDE STOCKHAM:
Marriage: 11 July 1922, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA780

viii. ROBERTA MEREDITH, b. 29 February 1892, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA780.

134. DAVID10 MEREDITH (SUSANNA9 MACY, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 13 April 1867 in Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., IA781,782, and died 18 April 1935 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA783,784. He married HATTIE EMMA HUNT 20 August 1890 in Whittier, , CA785,786, daughter of THOMAS HUNT and MARIANNA BAILEY. She was born 25 November 1868 in Martinville, Clinton Co., IA787,788, and died 06 October 1949 in Whittier, , CA789,790.

More About DAVID MEREDITH:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA790

More About HATTIE EMMA HUNT:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA790

Marriage Notes for DAVID MEREDITH and HATTIE HUNT:
Information re children from "Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville, IA 1875-1975" p. 133-34. Any other sources are noted.

More About DAVID MEREDITH and HATTIE HUNT:
Marriage: 20 August 1890, Whittier, , CA791,792

Children of DAVID MEREDITH and HATTIE HUNT are:

i. OZRO J.11 MEREDITH, b. 20 May 1891, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA793; d. 29 March 1930, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA793; m. M. FRANCES HOLLINGSWORTH, 21 August 1911, Bangar, Marshall Co., IA793; b. 20 August 1888793; d. 28 July 1965793.
More About OZRO J. MEREDITH:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA793

More About OZRO MEREDITH and M. HOLLINGSWORTH:
Marriage: 21 August 1911, Bangar, Marshall Co., IA793

ii. CLIFFORD HUNT MEREDITH, b. 29 March 1895; d. 21 August 1951; m. (1) NELLIE ELOISE SMITH; b. 01 November 1893794; d. 12 August 1962794; m. (2) RUBY MOORMAN.
More About NELLIE ELOISE SMITH:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA794

iii. LOWELL BAILEY MEREDITH, b. 02 June 1899, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA795; d. 10 April 1918, Ames, Story Co., IA795.
More About LOWELL BAILEY MEREDITH:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA795
Cause of Death: Pneumonia

iv. ROBERT DAVID MEREDITH, b. 27 January 1905; m. VIOLA (OLA) HALLOWAY.
v. SUSANNA MAE MEREDITH, b. 24 September 1906, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA796; d. 15 February 1993, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA796; m. WILLIAM WHERLEY GRAY, 15 March 1930, Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania796; b. 07 July 1905, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA796; d. 24 December 1987, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA796.
More About SUSANNA MAE MEREDITH:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA796

More About WILLIAM WHERLEY GRAY:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA796

More About WILLIAM GRAY and SUSANNA MEREDITH:
Marriage: 15 March 1930, Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania796

135. CHARLES O.10 MEREDITH (LUZENA9 MACY, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 31 October 1844 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN797,798, and died 22 June 1916 in Boone, Boone Co., IA799. He married ANGELINE GAUSE 30 November 1867 in Jasper County or Poweshiek Co., Iowa800,801, daughter of JAMES GAUSE and RACHEL JOHNSON. She was born 30 November 1845 in Henry Co., IN802, and died 04 August 1910 in Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA803.

Notes for CHARLES O. MEREDITH:
Obituary is contained in the scrapbook of Eliza White Jay.
"CHARLES O. MEREDITH
This community was saddened to learn of the sudden death of Chas. O. Meredith Thursday evening at the home of his son, Earnest in Boon (sic). The funeral party arrived on the train Saturday evening where they were taken to the home of E. B. Macy. Funeral services were held in the Friends church Sunday morning, conducted by Rev. Doan. Interment in Friends cemetery.

Charles O. Meredith, son of Jesse and Luzena Meredith, was born at Spiceland, Indiana, October 31, 1844. He was united in marriage with Angelina Gause the 30 of November, 1867. To them were born three children, Earnest C., Effie B. and Gertrude R., the son being the only surviving member of the imediate family.

Mr. Meredith had been in failing health for about a year and on the 8th of June submitted to an operation which promised relief. He was rapidly recovering from this and was rejoicing in the prospects of several years of comfort but on last Monday he was stricken with apoplexy, and on Thursday evening June 22, just as the sun was sinking his great and gentle heart ceased its pulsation and the eyes closed to open at the dawn of a fairer day. Aged 71 years 7 months 21 days.

Mr. Meredith was closely identified with the educational and religious life and general welfare of the community in which he lived. he was a man of broad education, high ideals, and liberal views. He loved all good literature and was especially interested in sacred literature and often said, "If all literature except the Bible was destroyed we would still have the foundation of all literature." . . .

Those present from out of town were: Ernest Meredith and wife, of Boone, Frank Meredith, of Scranton Indiana, Marshall Meredith of Rippy, Anna J. Hibbs of Oskaloosa, O. C. Meredith, Miss Reva and Erma of Newton, B. F. Snyder and wife, Elwood Johnson and wife, Will Johnson and wife of Oskaloosa, Prof. Macy, Henry Johnson, lela and Leland Johnson of Grinnell.

Pall bearers were: Harlan Macy, Will Allee, David Meredith, Orland Davis, Bert Meredith and B. F. Snyder."

Notes for ANGELINE GAUSE:
Obituary reads in part:

"Word was received here last Thursday of the sudden death of Mr.s Meredith at her home near Oskaloosa. Death came suddenly and unexpectedly and was due to heart failure. The body was removed to Lynnville Saturday eveing and funeral service was held at the Friends church Sunday morning, conducted by Rev Hanson. The large number in attendance at the service testified better than words can tell of the high esteem and sincere regard always felt for her in this community where she spent so many years of her useful christian life.

Angelina Gause, daughter of James and Rachel Gause, was born November 30, 1845 and was called to her home beyond August 4, 1910. She was a birthright member of the Friends church her ocnversion dating from childhood. . . . She was married to Chas. O. Meredith on November 30, 1867. To this union were born three children . . . Ernest C., Effie B., and Gertrude R. The husband, son and daughter Effie are left to mourn a most devoted wife and mother."

More About CHARLES MEREDITH and ANGELINE GAUSE:
Marriage: 30 November 1867, Jasper County or Poweshiek Co., Iowa803,804

Children of CHARLES MEREDITH and ANGELINE GAUSE are:
i. ERNEST C.11 MEREDITH.
ii. EFFIE B. MEREDITH, d. Bef. 22 June 1916.
iii. GERTRUDE MEREDITH, d. 16 December.
Notes for GERTRUDE MEREDITH:
Obituary is contained in the Scrapbook of Emily Edwards White:

"Gertie Meredith - Miss Gertie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Meredith, who has been an invalid for three years, departed this life Dec. 16. She was 19 years old and possessed many noble qualities. Her untimely demise is universally regretted. A large concourse of sympathizing friends attended the obsequies, which were impressively rendered by Rev. H. Brown of the Friends church."

136. JOHN C.10 MEREDITH (LUZENA9 MACY, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 16 December 1851 in Hamilton Co., IN805. He married ANGELINE SWEENEY 15 July 1875 in Montezuma, Poweshiek Co., IA805.

More About JOHN MEREDITH and ANGELINE SWEENEY:
Marriage: 15 July 1875, Montezuma, Poweshiek Co., IA805

Children of JOHN MEREDITH and ANGELINE SWEENEY are:
i. WILLIAM H.11 MEREDITH.
ii. MERTIE MEREDITH.

137. ELIZABETH10 MEREDITH (LUZENA9 MACY, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born Abt. 1860 in Indiana806, and died 26 February 1889 in Jasper or Poweshiek Co., IA807. She married ALBERT ELLIS HOWERTON 07 October 1880 in Jasper County, Iowa808, son of SAMUEL HOWERTON and ELIZA RAYL. He was born 07 June 1857 in Poweshiek County, IA809, and died December 1904 in Prob. Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA810.

Notes for ALBERT ELLIS HOWERTON:
From the Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay:

"Obituary of A. E. Howerton"

Albert Ellis Howerton, the youngest child of Samuel H. and Eliza Howerton, was born in Poweshiek county, Iowa, June 7, 1857. His father died when he was three years old. His mother was a devoted member of the Friends church, and at the early age of five years he became a member.

In earlier life he lived on a farm and then learned the joiner's trade. In later years he devoted himself to business interests and to his trade. For several years he was a commercial traveler, well known and highly respected among Oskaloosa business men.

On September 7, 1880, he was married to Elizabeth Meredith. To them were born Lucrete M., who survives, and Dwight and Earl, both of whom died in infancy. His wife died February 26, 1889. On April 18, 1895, Mr. howerton was married to Mrs. Elvira Riley, who survives to mourn his loss. There also survive, three brothers, A. L. and W. R. of Oskaloosa and W. J. of Emporia, Kansas, and one sister, Mrs. Harriet Gause of Barclay, Kansas.

Mr. Howerton was naturally of strong physique. In the last ten years he has had two or three strokes of paralysis, these culminating in a slow, general paralysis, containuing for about six onths, from which he could not recover.

In 1897, during a series of meetings in the Friends church at Lynnville, he experienced an enlarged vision of Christian life and privelege and he has been active in Christian work and died in Christian faith and saving grace.

The funeral services were held in Penn college chapel on Sunday, December 25, 1904, conducted by President A. Rosenbesger, assisted by Prof. F. C. Demorest. The interment was in the Friends cemetery.

Mr. Howerton was a quiet man, of few words but many deeds, genial, sympathetic, hospitable, kindly, a true Christian and good citizen. A host of friends sympathize with the family in their sad bereavement."

More About ALBERT HOWERTON and ELIZABETH MEREDITH:
Marriage: 07 October 1880, Jasper County, Iowa811

Children of ELIZABETH MEREDITH and ALBERT HOWERTON are:
i. DWIGHT L.11 HOWERTON.
ii. EARL HOWERTON.
iii. LUCRETE M. HOWERTON, b. Aft. 1882812; d. Aft. December 1904.

138. ELVIRA10 MEREDITH (LUZENA9 MACY, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 18 August 1863 in Henry Co., Indiana813, and died 18 February 1931 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA813. She married (1) ISAAC D. (IKE) RILEY 25 November 1880 in Jasper County, IA813. She married (2) ALBERT ELLIS HOWERTON 18 April 1895 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA813, son of SAMUEL HOWERTON and ELIZA RAYL. He was

born 07 June 1857 in Poweshiek County, IA814, and died December 1904 in Prob. Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA815.

More About ELVIRA MEREDITH:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA816

More About ISAAC RILEY and ELVIRA MEREDITH:
Marriage: 25 November 1880, Jasper County, IA816

Notes for ALBERT ELLIS HOWERTON:
From the Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay:

"Obituary of A. E. Howerton"

Albert Ellis Howerton, the youngest child of Samuel H. and Eliza Howerton, was born in Poweshiek county, Iowa, June 7, 1857. His father died when he was three years old. His mother was a devoted member of the Friends church, and at the early age of five years he became a member.

In earlier life he lived on a farm and then learned the joiner's trade. In later years he devoted himself to business interests and to his trade. For several years he was a commercial traveler, well known and highly respected among Oskaloosa business men.

On September 7, 1880, he was married to Elizabeth Meredith. To them were born Lucrete M., who survives, and Dwight and Earl, both of whom died in infancy. His wife died February 26, 1889. On April 18, 1895, Mr. howerton was married to Mrs. Elvira Riley, who survives to mourn his loss. There also survive, three brothers, A. L. and W. R. of Oskaloosa and W. J. of Emporia, Kansas, and one sister, Mrs. Harriet Gause of Barclay, Kansas.

Mr. howerton was naturally of strong physique. In the last ten years he has had two or three strokes of paralysis, these culminating in a slow, general paralysis, containuing for about six onths, from which he could not recover.

In 1897, during a series of meetings in the Friends church at Lynnville, he experienced an enlarged vision of Christian life and privelege and he has been active in Christian work and died in Christian faith and saving grace.

The funeral services were held in Penn college chapel on Sunday, December 25, 1904, conducted by President A. Rosenbesger, assisted by Prof. F. C. Demorest. The interment was in the Friends cemetery.

Mr. Howerton was a quiet man, of few words but many deeds, genial, sympathetic, hospitable, kindly, a true Christian and good citizen. A host of friends sympathize with the family in their sad bereavement."

More About ALBERT HOWERTON and ELVIRA MEREDITH:
Marriage: 18 April 1895, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA816

Children of ELVIRA MEREDITH and ISAAC RILEY are:
i. R. R.11 RILEY.
ii. SYBIL M. RILEY, b. 03 March 1886, Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., IA817; d. 14 July 1972, Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., IA817; m. GEORGE C. RENAUD, 31 January 1907, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA818; b. 25 September 1880, Jasper Co., IA; d. 30 April 1950819.

More About SYBIL M. RILEY:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA819

More About GEORGE C. RENAUD:
Burial: Lynn Grove Friends Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA819

More About GEORGE RENAUD and SYBIL RILEY:
Marriage: 31 January 1907, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA820

139. CARRIE B.10 MACY (JASON W.9, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 04 June 1865821, and died 21 August 1947821. She married CASSIUS M. C. MENDENHALL 12 October 1884 in Prob. Jasper Co., IA822, son of DEMCY MENDENHALL and HANNAH DIMMITT. He was born 01 January 1861 in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper County, IA, and died 21 January 1910 in Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper County, IA822.

More About CARRIE B. MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA823

Notes for CASSIUS M. C. MENDENHALL:
Obituary is contained in the Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay. The following are excerpts from the obituary which is in very poor condition.

"Cassius M.C. Mendenhall was born near Lynnville, January 1st ____ and departed this life January twenty first 1910, being forty nine years and twenty days of age. He was married to Carrie B. Macy october 12, 1884. To this union were born six children, Kelly M., Millard M., Ralph B., Zola, Juanita and Marvin M. all of whom are living to help the mother bear the loss. He also leaves an aged father and one sister to mourn his death.

He was educated in our schools and took a two year course in the academy at Pleasant Plan, Iowa after which he taught _____ term in different schools near Lynnville. During the early eighties, he edited the local paper here and after selling it out he farmed several years, finally locating in Missouri where he owned and successfully operated a farm and during the winter season taught school. He was a member of the Friends church _____ing to Missouri, has always been a believer in Christianity and has come nearer living up to the Golden Rule than the average man. He has always been a kind husband and father had leaves behind him an example which might be followed with credit by anyone. He was one of the leading members of the Odd Fellows lodge, ready at any time to help a friend. The loss while falling heaviest on his family is no less to his hundreds of friends.

On the evening of his death, Dr. C. E. Quire, the attending physician paid a beautiful tribute to his life, when he said "that if we all lived as consistent, and reached the perfection mark as near as Cassius, we would not need to have any fears about the future. Then of his life say, it was blessed. Of his death say it is well."

For the information of our readers who live away from here, we would add that Mr. Mendenhall was in apparent good health Thursday morning and went to Elsworth Matthews a short distance from his place, and while there was stricken with paralysis. This was shortly after noon and he gradually sank until Friday night when he passed quietly away to his reward.

Cassius was a man of unusual characteristics. He was perhaps as well known as any many in Lynngrove township and as well liked. During the burning of the Al James home a few years ago he was helping with others to do what he could to stop the fire and while engaged in the work a brick chimney fell, striking him on the head. For several weeks he was in bed as a result and it is thought this was the start of his trouble. Last spring he had a slight stroke while in Searsboro but soon recovered.

He was a member of the I. O. O. F. Lodge here and also of the Camp, had held most of the chairs in the Order and was one of the leading members when it came to work of any kind connected with the lodge. . .."

More About CASSIUS M. C. MENDENHALL:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA823

More About CASSIUS MENDENHALL and CARRIE MACY:
Marriage: 12 October 1884, Prob. Jasper Co., IA824

Children of CARRIE MACY and CASSIUS MENDENHALL are:
i. KELLY M.11 MENDENHALL.
ii. ZOLA MENDENHALL.
iii. JUANITA MENDENHALL.

iv. MARVIN M. MENDENHALL.
v. MILLARD M. MENDENHALL, b. 06 November 1887825; d. 16 November 1984825.
More About MILLARD M. MENDENHALL:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA825

vi. RALPH B. MENDENHALL, b. 24 November 1891825; d. January 1978825.
More About RALPH B. MENDENHALL:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA825

140. CYNTHIA A.10 MACY (JASON W.9, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born Abt. 1859 in Of Lynn Grove, Jasper County, IA826. She married WILLIAM R. HOWERTON Abt. 1878 in Iowa, son of SAMUEL HOWERTON and ELIZA RAYL. He was born Abt. 1855 in Spiceland, Henry Co., IN.

Notes for WILLIAM R. HOWERTON:
Of Oskaloosa, Iowa in 1904.

Marriage Notes for CYNTHIA MACY and WILLIAM HOWERTON:
DOB of children from Norma Rayl Rock and 1885 census (Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA, p. 492). Any other sources are noted.

More About WILLIAM HOWERTON and CYNTHIA MACY:
Marriage: Abt. 1878, Iowa

Children of CYNTHIA MACY and WILLIAM HOWERTON are:
i. CLAUD11 HOWERTON, b. Abt. 1878, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
ii. CARLTON J. HOWERTON, b. Abt. 1880, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
iii. MAUDE E. HOWERTON, b. Abt. 1883, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
iv. MYRTLE HOWERTON, b. Abt. 1885, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
v. PRESCOTT HOWERTON, b. Abt. 1889, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
vi. ESTHER HOWERTON, b. 1891, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.
vii. ANNIE HOWERTON, b. Abt. 1893, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA.

141. ELLA H.10 MACY (SETH H.9, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 29 July 1859827. She married WILLIAM RYAL ALLEE.

Children of ELLA MACY and WILLIAM ALLEE are:
i. LEONARD11 ALLEE.
ii. LEXIE CATHERINE ALLEE, b. 14 August 1877, Searsboro, Poweshiek, IA828; d. 12 December 1918, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa828; m. JAMES S. DEARINGER, 1906829; b. 07 March 1876, Galesburg, , IA829; d. 06 June 1944829.
More About LEXIE CATHERINE ALLEE:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA

More About JAMES S. DEARINGER:
Burial: Woodland Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA829

More About JAMES DEARINGER and LEXIE ALLEE:
Marriage: 1906829

iii. ABBIE LENA ALLEE, b. 09 September 1885; d. 25 February 1902, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA830.
Notes for ABBIE LENA ALLEE:
Obituary from Scrapbook of Eliza White Jay:

"OBITUARY - Abbie Lena Allee, daughter of W. R. Allee, was born Sept. 9, 1885, died Feb. 25, 1902 aged 16 years, 5 months and 16 days. Abbie was converted two years ago this winter, since which time she has lived a careful conscientious life. She was a faithful student of God's word and regular in the attendance of church and bible-school when it was possible for her to go. On the following Monday after she was stricken with disease her mother spoke to her in reference to whether it was well with her soul. Very soon she prayed afterwards saying, "Jesus will take care of me." As the disease advanced and she grew weaker, she exclaimed, "God's will be done."

Many times during the last few days of her illness she engaged in fervent prayer to God that his will might be done, saying if it was right she would be glad to get well and try to win her associates to the Lord.

When talking to God she said "I have been thinking more about living a Christian life for the last two months than ever before." In her death, father and mother have lost a dutiful child; children an affectionate sister; schoolmates a congenial companion; and all who knew her a true friend. . . .

Abbie was the granddaughter of Seth and Abbie Macy and this is the first death that has occurred in their family, which consistes of themselves, four children (all married) twelve agrandchidren and two great-grandchildren.

Mr. Allee and family, with all the relatives have the sincerest sympathy of their host of friends, who can only commend them to the grace of God, which is declared to be sufficient for every trial."

142. ELGAR BROWN10 MACY (SETH H.9, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1)831 was born 18 June 1864 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa832, and died 25 October 1947 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa832. He married JULIA ABIGAIL WHITLOCK, daughter of JAMES WHITLOCK and ESTHER STALLINGS. She was born 13 September 1873 in Jasper Co., Iowa, and died 02 October 1965 in Jasper Co., Iowa.

More About ELGAR BROWN MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA833

More About JULIA ABIGAIL WHITLOCK:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA833

Children of ELGAR MACY and JULIA WHITLOCK are:
i. EARL WHITLOCK11 MACY, d. 30 January 1974, Mesa, , Arizona834; m. ETHELWYN ORR.
ii. ROSCOE C. MACY, b. 19 July 1893, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa834; d. 24 May 1958, Rochester, , MN835,836; m. MABEL BLAIR, 14 March 1917836; d. September 1974.
More About ROSCOE C. MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA837

More About MABEL BLAIR:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA

More About ROSCOE MACY and MABEL BLAIR:
Marriage: 14 March 1917838

iii. RUSSELL GLENN MACY, b. 02 September 1894, Prob. Jasper Co., Iowa839; d. 21 December 1917, Deming, , New Mexico839.
More About RUSSELL GLENN MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA839

iv. ELGAR DWIGHT MACY, b. 18 July 1900, Lynnville, Jasper County, IA840; d. 13 May 1924, Prob. Jasper Co., Iowa841; m. JOSEPHINE GAMBLE, Knoxville, Marion, IA842.
More About ELGAR DWIGHT MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA843

More About ELGAR MACY and JOSEPHINE GAMBLE:
Marriage: Knoxville, Marion, IA844

v. SETH HOWARD MACY, b. 30 June 1907, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA845; m. HARRIET VAN ROSKEL; b. 04 September 1909845.
vi. CHARLES FRANCIS MACY, b. 26 February 1915, Lynnville, Jasper Co., Iowa846; d. October 1967, Prob. Jasper Co., Iowa846.
More About CHARLES FRANCIS MACY:
Burial: October 1967, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA846

143. CHARLES O.10 MACY (SETH H.9, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born November 1866 in Iowa847,848, and died 07 February 1936848. He married ANNA M. NEWBY 13 September 1890 in Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA849, daughter of JOHN NEWBY and MARTHA WHITE. She was born 07 August 1869 in Indiana849,850, and died 14 January 1932850.

More About CHARLES O. MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA850

More About ANNA M. NEWBY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA850

Marriage Notes for CHARLES MACY and ANNA NEWBY:
Information re children from "Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville - 1875-1975" p. 129. Any other sources are noted.

More About CHARLES MACY and ANNA NEWBY:
Marriage: 13 September 1890, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA851

Children of CHARLES MACY and ANNA NEWBY are:
i. CHARLES WARD11 MACY, d. 1962.
ii. JOHN WILLIS MACY, d. 1934.
iii. CARROL O. MACY, b. 02 August 1892, Prob. Jasper Co., Iowa852; d. 23 March 1963, Prob. Jasper Co., Iowa852.
More About CARROL O. MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA852

144. HARLAN10 MACY (SETH H.9, WILLIAM8, CATHARINE7 WHITE, ISACK6, HENRY5, HENRY4, HENRY3, WILLIAM2, JOHN1) was born 30 January 1873 in Sugar Creek Twp., Poweshiek Co., IA853, and died 27 November 1949854. He married LOUOLIA NORTHCUTT 03 March 1896855, daughter of FRANKLIN NORTHCUTT and ELIZABETH ALLEE. She was born 1876, and died 26 December 1961856.

More About HARLAN MACY:
Burial: November 1949, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA856

More About LOUOLIA NORTHCUTT:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA856

More About HARLAN MACY and LOUOLIA NORTHCUTT:
Marriage: 03 March 1896857

Children of HARLAN MACY and LOUOLIA NORTHCUTT are:
i. HAROLD F.11 MACY.
ii. GRACE MACY, m. ? HOLLINGSWORTH.
iii. SETH HERMAN MACY, m. PAULINE THOMAS857.
More About SETH HERMAN MACY:
Burial: 01 July 1996, Woodland Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA858

More About PAULINE THOMAS:
Burial: 01 July 1996, Woodland Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA859

iv. LORING KENNETH MACY.
v. KATHRYN MACY, m. ? MERCHANT.
vi. WELDELL HARLAN MACY, b. 16 January 1897, Poweshiek Co., IA860; d. 16 October 1918860.
More About WELDELL HARLAN MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cem., Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA860

vii. WENDELL HARLAN MACY, b. 16 January 1897, Prob. Jasper Co., Iowa861; d. 16 October 1918, Prob. Jasper Co., Iowa861.
More About WENDELL HARLAN MACY:
Burial: Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA861

Descendants of Henry White (1615-1670) (Quaker) (Updated January 28, 2001)

Endnotes

1. Compiled by Mary Louise Marshall Hutton, Seventeenth Century Colonial Ancestors, (National Society Colonial Dames XVII Century - 1915-1975 - Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1976), p. 277.
2. Lyle Keith Williams, The Batchelor-Williams Families and Related Lines, (Fort Worth Texas (1976)), p. 200.
3. Frederick Adams Virkus, The Compendium of American Genealogy, (The Institute of American Genealogy, Chicago, IL), Vol. VII, 1942, p. 452.
4. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Pasquotank MM, Pasquotank County, N.C., Vol I, Part 1, p. 124.
5. Lyle Keith Williams, The Batchelor-Williams Families and Related Lines, (Fort Worth Texas (1976)), p. 159 (This is source for last name of Mary).
6. Frederick Adams Virkus, The Compendium of American Genealogy, (The Institute of American Genealogy, Chicago, IL), Volume VII, 1942, p. 452.
7. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Volume 1, North Carolina, Pasquotank MM, p. 124.
8. Frederick Adams Virkus, The Compendium of American Genealogy, (The Institute of American Genealogy, Chicago, IL), Volume VII, 1942, p. 452.
9. Mrs. Watson Winslow, History of Perquimans County, (Regional Publishing Company - Baltimore - 1974), p. 426.
10. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Perquimans MM, Perquimens County, N.C., Vol I, p. 78..
11. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Pasquotank MM, Pasquotank County, N.C., Vol I, Part 1, p. 124.
12. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Perquimans MM, Perquimens County, N.C., Vol I, p. 78..
13. Ruth Kline Ladd, One Ladd's Family, (1974), p. 3.
14. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), Pasquotank MM, p. 172, Married at house of Henry White.
15. Ruth Kline Ladd, One Ladd's Family, (1974), p. 3.
16. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), Pasquotank MM, p. 172, Married at the house of Henry White.
17. Ruth Kline Ladd, One Ladd's Family, (1974).
18. Ruth Kline Ladd, One Ladd's Family, (1974), p. 3.
19. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), Pasquotank MM, p. 172, Married at the house of Henry White.
20. Ruth Kline Ladd, One Ladd's Family, (1974), p. 3.
21. Mrs. Watson Winslow, History of Perquimans County, (Regional Publishing Company - Baltimore - 1974), p. 427.
22. Lyle Keith Williams, The Batchelor-Williams Families and Related Lines, (Fort Worth Texas (1976)), p. 159.
23. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), Pasquotank MM, p. 172.
24. Mrs. Watson Winslow, History of Perquimans County, (Regional Publishing Company - Baltimore - 1974), p. 426.

25. Lyle Keith Williams, The Batchelor-Williams Families and Related Lines, (Fort Worth Texas (1976)), p. 193.
26. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Pasquotank MM, Pasquotank County, N.C., Vol I, Part 1, p. 124.
27. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), Pasquotank MM, p. 172, Married at house of Matthew Collin.
28. Ruth Kline Ladd, One Ladd's Family, (1974).
29. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 144.
30. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), Pasquotank MM, p. 172, Married at house of Henry White .
31. Lyle Keith Williams, The Batchelor-Williams Families and Related Lines, (Fort Worth Texas (1976)), p. 193.
32. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), Pasquotank MM, p. 172, Married at house of Henry White .
33. Lyle Keith Williams, The Batchelor-Williams Families and Related Lines, (Fort Worth Texas (1976)), p. 151.
34. Abstract of Wills, 1690-1760, p. 402.
35. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Pasquotank MM, Pasquotank County, N.C., Vol I, Part 1, p. 172.
36. Gwen Boyer Bjorkman, Quaker Marriage Certificates - Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pine Woods, and Suttens Creek Monthly Meetings, North Carolina, 1677-1800, (Heritage Books, Inc.), p. 35.
37. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p 124.
38. Ruth Kline Ladd, One Ladd's Family, (1974), p. 5.
39. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Pasquotank MM, Pasquotank County, N.C., Vol I, Part 1, p. 172.
40. Gwen Boyer Bjorkman, Quaker Marriage Certificates - Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pine Woods, and Suttens Creek Monthly Meetings, North Carolina, 1677-1800, (Heritage Books, Inc.), p. 35.
41. Mrs. Watson Winslow, History of Perquimans County, (Regional Publishing Company - Baltimore - 1974), p. 427.
42. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Pasquotank MM, Pasquotank County, N.C., Vol I, Part 1, p. 172.
43. Lyle Keith Williams, The Batchelor-Williams Families and Related Lines, (Fort Worth Texas (1976)), p. 193.
44. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), Pasquotank MM, p. 172, Married at house of Henry White .
45. Abstract of Wills, 1690-1760, p. 404.
46. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 267, Note: "1749, 8,19. Katharine, Carterat Co., m. Thomas Wright, at Carterat MH."
47. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 520.
48. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 520.
49. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol. I, Core Sound MM, Carteret County, N.C., p. 275.
50. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 520.
51. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol I, Part 1, New Garden MM, Guilford County, N.C., p. 520.
52. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol. I, Core Sound MM, Carteret County, N.C., p. 275.

53. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 581.
54. Mrs. Watson Winslow, History of Perquimans County, (Regional Publishing Company - Baltimore - 1974), p. 427.
55. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, New Garden MM, North Carolina, p. 520.
56. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, Center MM, Guilford County, North Carolina, p. 682.
57. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, New Garden MM, North Carolina, p. 520.
58. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, Center MM, Guilford County, North Carolina, p. 682.
59. Copied by Gladys Sheets, Dean M. Sponsler and Kathlyeen M. Sponsler, Early Marriages - Wayne County Iowa - Book 1 (July 15, 1880 - October 1, 1891), (Wayne County Genealogy Society), (Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol. I, Part 1, p. 581 (New Garden MM).
60. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 547.
61. Copied by Gladys Sheets, Dean M. Sponsler and Kathlyeen M. Sponsler, Early Marriages - Wayne County Iowa - Book 1 (July 15, 1880 - October 1, 1891), (Wayne County Genealogy Society), (Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol. I, Part 1, p. 581 (New Garden MM).
62. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 547.
63. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 501.
64. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 581.
65. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 489.
66. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 507.
67. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 581.
68. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 553.
69. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 581.
70. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 219.
71. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 2, Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana, p. 275.
72. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 581.
73. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C, p. 515.
74. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 2, Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana, p. 275.
75. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 581.
76. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 545.
77. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 500.
78. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 545.

79. Andrew W. Young, History of Wayne County, Indiana (Young), (Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, OH (1872)), p. 328.
80. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
81. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
82. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p 558.
83. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 507.
84. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 508.
85. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 198.
86. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 533.
87. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 494.
88. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p 558.
89. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 533.
90. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
91. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 198.
92. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 494.
93. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 356; Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 211.
94. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
95. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 198.
96. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
97. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 520.
98. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
99. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana, p. 275.
100. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 198.
101. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina, (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), p. 503.
102. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 355, States "Recorded in Walnut Ridge MM."
103. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 198.
104. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.
105. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 603.
106. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
107. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, North Carolina, New Garden MM, p. 513.
108. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 603.
109. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.

79. Andrew W. Young, History of Wayne County, Indiana (Chicago) Robert Clarke & Co. Cincinnati (1872) p. 336.
80. Andrew W. Allen, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
81. Marian Roy Davis, 726 W 400 N, Orem, UT 84057-4502.
82. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 578.
83. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 507.
84. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, Guilford Co., NC, p. 508.
85. Compiled by Ruth R. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1868, p. 106.
86. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 512.
87. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 496.
88. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 508.
89. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 538.
90. Andrew W. Allen, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
91. Compiled by Ruth R. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1868, p. 166.
92. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 496.
93. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 6, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 246; Vol. VII, Part 4, Deer Creek MM, Grant Co., IN, p. 221.
94. Andrew W. Allen, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
95. Compiled by Ruth R. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1868, p. 166.
96. Andrew W. Allen, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
97. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 520.
98. Andrew W. Allen, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
99. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 6 (Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana), p. 272.
100. Compiled by Ruth R. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1868, p. 166.
101. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy - Volume 1, North Carolina (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.), p. 948.
102. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 6, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 352. Source "Microfilm of Walnut Ridge MM."
103. Compiled by Ruth R. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1868, p. 166.
104. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - marriage records.
105. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 508.
106. Marian Roy Davis, 726 W 400 N, Orem, UT 84057-4502.
107. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 517.
108. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana volumes), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 505.
109. Marian Roy Davis, 726 W 400 N, Orem, UT 84057-4502.

110. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 603.
111. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 94.
112. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 581.
113. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, p. 489.
114. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
115. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 154.
116. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
117. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 154.
118. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, New Garden MM, p. 513.
119. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., Ind., p. 263.
120. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, Hopewell MM, p. 604.
121. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 355.
122. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, Hopewell MM, p. 604.
123. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 22.
124. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), Vol. 46, p. 18.
125. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 18.
126. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, p. 385.
127. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, Hopewell MM, p. 604.
128. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 22.
129. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: Norma Rayl Rock; Some Quaker Families - Beals p. 216.
130. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, Part 1, New Garden MM (North Carolina), p. 520.
131. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM., p. 116.
132. 1860 Mortality Schedule, Iowa, Jackson Twp., Poweshiek County, IA, p. 1, Thomas White, age 65, male, born North Carolina, Died December, 1859, Farmer, Died of Bilious Fever, Duration 4 months.
133. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213.
134. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, Volume 1, p. 198, Date of Bond 20 Feb 1821, Joseph Hoskins, bondsman, witness A.E. Hanner.
135. Gravestone of Elizabeth Rayl White, Read by Don and Christy Jay on 10/24/99, Friends Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, IA, Stone reads "Betsey White died February 13, 1880, 75 yrs. 9 mos. (2 or 21 dys.)" If 2 days, birthdate would be May 11, 1804.
136. Jasper County, Iowa Mortality Schedules, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, p. 37.
137. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), Volume 46, p. 18, Stone says 1860 however he actually died 12/5/1859 as verified by 1860 census, 1860 mortality schedule, death register for Poweshiek County, and Hinshaw's Quaker records.
138. 1850 Federal Census - Rush County, Indiana, (Roll 170), p. 549, Dw. No. 895, Fam. No. 903.

139. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Lynn Grove Monthly Meeting, Iowa, Notebook 222 (Jasper County), p. 116.
140. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), Volume 46, p. 18.
141. Jasper County, Iowa Mortality Schedules, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, p. 37.
142. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 336.
143. 1860 Federal Census - Poweshiek County, (Micro Copy No. M-653; Roll 339), Washington Twp., p. 489.
144. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213.
145. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, Volume 1, p. 198, Date of Bond 20 Feb 1821, Joseph Hoskins, bondsman, witness A.E. Hanner.
146. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, North Carolina Hopewell MM, p. 604.
147. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, Hopewell MM, p. 604.
148. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 385.
149. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, New Garden MM, p. 520.
150. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., Ind., p. 264.
151. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, Vol. 1, p. 198.
152. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, New Garden MM, p. 520, (Name says "Agatha" instead of Agness. Deaths for both Borden & "Agatha" are together - original Quaker records at Page 14-2. Needs verification.).
153. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, (Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol. I, Part 1, p. 581 (New Garden MM).
154. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, Vol. 1, p. 198.
155. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, (Hinshaw's "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." Vol. I, Part 1, p. 581 (New Garden MM).
156. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, p. 520.
157. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, After 1840, p. 95, June 2, 1847 is date of bond. S.M. Hoskins Bondsman, R.N. McCulloch witness. .
158. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, p. 520.
159. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., Ind., p. 264.
160. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 386.
161. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, (Hinshaw, "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C., p. 581).
162. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, p. 498.
163. Mary Alma Fullbright; Lida Lisle Greene, North Carolinians in Early Iowa, Vol. III, p. 990 - 1856 Census of Poweshiek Co., IA, 91/92.
164. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, (Hinshaw, "Ency. of Amer. Quaker Gen." New Garden MM, Guilford Co., N.C., p. 581).

165. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, p. 497.
166. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 247.
167. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, p. 554, This record has Ann's name as Ann Beales; however Spiceland, IN MM indicates Ann's maiden name as Hoskins.
168. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 247.
169. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, p. 554, This record has Ann's name as Ann Beales; however Spiceland, IN MM indicates Ann's maiden name as Hoskins.
170. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 520.
171. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 581.
172. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 496.
173. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 581.
174. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 496.
175. History of Henry County Indiana, (1884, Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co.; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 832, This source has Isaac's DOB a September, 1798.
176. History of Henry County Indiana, (1884, Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co.; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 832.
177. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 581.
178. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 219.
179. History of Henry County Indiana, (1884, Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co.; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 832.
180. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., Ind., p. 275.
181. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina), New Garden MM, p. 581.
182. History of Henry County Indiana, (1884, Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co.; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 832.
183. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 219.
184. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, Hopewell MM, p. 608.
185. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 494.
186. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, Hopewell MM, p. 608.
187. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 385.
188. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.
189. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., Ind., p. 275.
190. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 385.
191. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.

192. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Indiana, Part 4, Duck Creek, p. 220.
193. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., Ind., p. 274.
194. Inter-State Publishing Co., History of Wayne County, Indiana, (Chicago (1884)), Vol. II, p. 162.
195. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 546.
196. Inter-State Publishing Co., History of Wayne County, Indiana, (Chicago (1884)), Vol. II, p. 162.
197. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 546.
198. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 496.
199. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 546.
200. 1850 Federal Census - Henry County, Indiana, (Roll 151), p. 285, Dwelling No. 495.
201. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, Hopewell MM, p. 602.
202. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, p. 568.
203. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, Hopewell MM, p. 602.
204. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, New Garden MM, p. 568.
205. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
206. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
207. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Indiana, Part 4, Duck Creek, p. 219.
208. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 175.
209. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 559.
210. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
211. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 175.
212. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 27, Old Lynnville Cemetery (Quaker), Jasper Co., IA.
213. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 559.
214. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
215. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Aseneath Macy.
216. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 175.
217. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
218. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 355.
219. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 355; Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 211.
220. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 355.
221. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 355; Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 211.

222. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
223. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 386.
224. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
225. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., IA, p. 113.
226. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 45, This source has DOB as Sept. 22, 1808.
227. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 45.
228. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 211.
229. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Jasper Co., Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 113.
230. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 45.
231. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 211.
232. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa - Lynn Grove MM - Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 113.
233. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: Finis White Allee; Donna Grubbs, descendant.
234. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 211.
235. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: Finis White Allee; Donna Grubbs, descendant.
236. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 211.
237. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 115.
238. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Oskaloosa MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. V, p. 3098.
239. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 115.
240. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Oskaloosa MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. V, p. 308.
241. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VI, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 355.
242. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.
243. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, p. 356.
244. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, New Garden MM, p. 513.
245. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 154.
246. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
247. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 154.
248. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
249. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 154.
250. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
251. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, After 1840, p. 175.
252. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
253. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, New Garden MM, p. 513.

254. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 94.
255. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 603.
256. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, After 1840, p. 369.
257. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
258. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, After 1840, p. 369.
259. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Indiana, Part 4, Duck Creek, p. 219.
260. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
261. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Indiana, Part 4, Duck Creek, p. 219.
262. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
263. Mary Alma Fullbright; Lida Lisle Greene, North Carolinians in Early Iowa, Vol. III, p. 998.
264. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), Vol. II, p. 146-57.
265. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562, Norma Rayl Rock has place of marriage as Guilford Co., NC .
266. 1860 Federal Census - Poweshiek County, (Micro Copy No. M-653; Roll 339), Sugar Grove Twp., p. 51.
267. Mary Alma Fullbright; Lida Lisle Greene, North Carolinians in Early Iowa, Vol. III, p. 998.
268. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, LeGrand MM, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 199.
269. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Obituary of Sarah J. (Macy) Rayl, p. 87.
270. Mary Alma Fullbright; Lida Lisle Greene, North Carolinians in Early Iowa, Vol. III, p. 998.
271. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562, Norma Rayl Rock has place of marriage as Guilford Co., NC .
272. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, LeGrand MM, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 199.
273. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 15.
274. Poweshiek County Cemetery Records, Sugar Creek Cemetery, p. 3.
275. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, LeGrand MM, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 199.
276. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 16.
277. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, LeGrand MM, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 199.
278. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 314.
279. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, New Garden MM, p. 513.
280. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
281. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, New Garden MM, p. 513.
282. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
283. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, Hopewell MM, Guilford Co., N.C., p. 603.
284. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source is Thomas/Cope Material Sixth Generation, p. 216 .
285. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 154.

286. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 352.
287. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 352, 382.
288. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
289. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1771-1840, p. 154.
290. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 352, 382.
291. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, Hopewell MM, Guilford Co., N.C., p. 603.
292. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 116.
293. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 386, 356, States d. 3-15-1860 - age 59-9-15.
294. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
295. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 116.
296. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 355.
297. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 125.
298. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 126.
299. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 26.
300. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 125.
301. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 26.
302. 1885 Iowa Census, Jasper County, IA, (Roll, 47), Lynn Grove Twp., p. 498A.
303. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 126.
304. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 26.
305. History of Jasper County, Iowa - 1878, (Western Historical Company, Chicago - 1878), p. 661.
306. Compiled by Daise Schipfer, 1927, DAR Book 6 - First Marriage Records (Jasper County, Iowa), (DAR Chapters of Iowa), p. 155, This source has marriage date as March 21, 1856 .
307. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 32.
308. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 113.
309. 1860 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 325), p. 800.
310. Compiled by Daise Schipfer, 1927, DAR Book 6 - First Marriage Records (Jasper County, Iowa), (DAR Chapters of Iowa), p. 155, This source has marriage date as March 21, 1856 .
311. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 32.
312. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Addison White.
313. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 78, Book 3, p. 4, #45 .
314. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove Monthly Meeting, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 112-113.
315. 1860 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 325), p. 800.
316. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove Monthly Meeting, Jasper County, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 112-113.
317. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 32, This source has bride's name as "Mary E." Butrum instead of Nancy.
318. 1885 Iowa Census, Jasper County, IA, (Roll, 47), Lynn Grove Twp., p. 473 (127/131).
319. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 78.
320. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 18.
321. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 78.

322. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 32, This source has bride's name as "Mary E." Butrum instead of Nancy.
323. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 329.
324. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 28.
325. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, pp. 28, 119.
326. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 28.
327. 1885 Iowa Census, Jasper County, IA, (Roll, 47), p. 473.
328. 1895 Census, Jasper County, Iowa, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA, p. 479, Dw. 111, Fam. 111.
329. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Albert White.
330. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, Vol. VII, Part 4, p. 385, This source has date as September 22, 1858.
331. History of Rush County, Indiana, (1888 - Chicago: Brant & Fuller; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 623-24.
332. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush County, Indiana, Vol. VII, Part 4, p. 385, This source has date as September 22, 1858.
333. History of Rush County, Indiana, (1888 - Chicago: Brant & Fuller; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 623-24.
334. Compiled by Ruth M. Slevin, Rush County, Indiana Marriage Record (1882-1901), p 67 (Book, 14, p. 7), Bride is listed as Anna A. White. Needs further verification. .
335. Compiled by Ruth M. Slevin, Rush County, Indiana Marriage Record (1882-1901), p. 67 (Bk. 14, p. 7).
336. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Robert B. White.
337. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 355.
338. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: Walnut Ridge MM, IN, p. 356.
339. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 355.
340. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: Walnut Ridge MM, IN, p. 356.
341. Compiled by Ruth M. Slevin, Rush County, Indiana Marriage Record (1882-1901), p. 69, Needs further verification. .
342. Compiled by Ruth M. Slevin, Rush County, Indiana Marriage Record (1882-1901), p. 69, Needs further verification.
343. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, Hopewell MM, p. 604.
344. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 338.
345. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.
346. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 23.
347. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), Vol. 46, p. 18.
348. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 18.
349. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.
350. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, Hopewell MM, p. 604.
351. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 23.
352. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), Vol. 46, p. 18.
353. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 24.
354. 1850 Census - Henry County, Indiana, (Roll #151), Harrison Twp., pp. 347b, 348.

355. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, p. 164.
356. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 18.
357. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), Dw. 233, Fam. 242, p. 336.
358. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Article on Lindley Presnall.
359. 1900 Federal Census, Kansas, (Roll #471), Dw. 159/Fam. 165.
360. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 336.
361. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 24.
362. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 124.
363. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Death Notice of Mahlon Clemmie Presnall.
364. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), Vol. 46, p. 15.
365. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Death Notice of Mahlon Clemmie Presnall.
366. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 15.
367. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of John Gurney White.
368. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 32.
369. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), obituary of Lucinda White.
370. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Obituary of Lucinda White.
371. Read by Christy Jay on 10/24/99, Gravestone of Emma S. White, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.
372. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 183.
373. Read by Christy Jay on 10/24/99, Gravestone of John Gurney White, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.
374. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 32.
375. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 329.
376. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 7.
377. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 27, Old Lynnville Cemetery (Quaker), Jasper Co., IA.
378. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 7.
379. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 183.
380. 1900 Federal Census - Jasper County, Iowa - Lynngrove Twp., p. 121B, Dw. 140.
381. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of John Gurney White; Obituary of Pearl C. White.
382. Read by Christy Jay on 10/24/99, Gravestone of Pearl C. White, Woodland Cemetery, Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa.
383. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213.
384. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 32.
385. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 26.
386. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Wyatt White.
387. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 26.
388. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213.
389. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 32.
390. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, Part 2, Hopewell MM, p. 604.
391. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), Lynnville Cemetery, p. 18.
392. Poweshiek County Marriage Register, Vol. 1 (1848-1865), ((Pow-37) #1028402), p. 30, Married by C. R. Draper, Minister of the Gospel. .

393. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 18.
394. Gravestone of Martha White Bushong, Read by Don and Christy Jay on 10/24/99, Stone reads: "Martha D. Bushong, wife of P., died September 18, 1864, 22 yrs. 2 mos, 1 dy."
395. Poweshiek County Marriage Register, Vol. 1 (1848-1865), ((Pow-37) #1028402), p. 30, Married by C. R. Draper, Minister of the Gospel. .
396. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 334A.
397. Death Certificate for Eliza White Jay, Jasper County, Iowa, No. 50 2573.
398. Poweshiek County Marriage Register, (Roll #1028402), Volume 1, 1848-1865, p. 51.
399. Death Certificate for Eli Way Jay, Poweshiek County, Iowa, #79-756.
400. Obituary of Eliza White Jay, The Grinnell Herald, 1919.
401. Obituary of Eliza White Jay, Grinnell Herald, 1919.
402. Obituary of Eli Jay, Jasper County Record, November 12, 1925.
403. Jasper County Deed Records, (Courthouse, Newton, Jasper County, IA), Deed Bk, 51, p. 505.
404. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 335A..
405. 1885 Iowa Census, Jasper County, IA, (Roll, 47), Lynn Grove Twp., p. 474.
406. 1900 Census Records, Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa.
407. 1920 Federal Census - Iowa - Jasper County, Lynn Grove Twp., Sheet 11, line 51, Dw. 44.
408. Civil War Records for Eli W. Jay, Washington Archives, Washington D.C..
409. Poweshiek County Marriage Register, (Roll #1028402), Volume 1, 1848-1865, p. 51.
410. Jay Family Bible Records.
411. 1860 Federal Census - Poweshiek County, (Micro Copy No. M-653; Roll 339), Washington Twp., p. 489.
412. Jasper County Marriages, (Jasper County Courthouse), Book 2, pp. 12-13, License #59.
413. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 330, Dw. 140; Fam. 143.
414. Jasper County Marriages, (Jasper County Courthouse), Book 2, pp. 12-13, License #59.
415. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 330, Dw. 140; Fam. 143.
416. Recorded and Typed by Elaine Richardson & Helen Van Dyke, Jasper County Marriages (1890-1894), (Jasper County Genealogical Society), #2139.
417. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 219.
418. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 247.
419. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
420. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 247.
421. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN,.
422. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 247.
423. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 219.
424. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 247.
425. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN,.
426. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
427. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
428. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
429. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, (Spiceland MM), p. 275.
430. History of Henry County Indiana, (1884, Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co.; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 833, This source has marriage date as 18 April 1844.

431. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.
432. History of Henry County Indiana, (1884, Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co.; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 833.
433. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 2, Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana, p. 275.
434. History of Henry County Indiana, (1884, Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co.; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 833.
435. Richard P. Ratcliff, The Quakers of Spiceland, Henry County, Indiana, (Community Printing Company, New Castle, Indiana (1968)), p. 71.
436. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, (Spiceland MM), p. 275.
437. History of Henry County Indiana, (1884, Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co.; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 833, This source has marriage date as 18 April 1844.
438. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.
439. History of Henry County Indiana, (1884, Chicago: Inter-State Publishing Co.; Reprinted 1966 by Eastern Indiana Publ. Co.), p. 833.
440. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Pt. 2, Spiceland MM, Henry County, Indiana, p. 275.
441. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.
442. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 355.
443. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 95.
444. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 355.
445. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 385.
446. Indiana Marriages Through 1850, Indiana State Library Genealogy Division - Indiana Website.
447. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 356.
448. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 385.
449. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 355.
450. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 356.
451. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 211.
452. 1885 Iowa Census, Jasper County, IA, (Roll, 47), Lynn Grove Twp., p. 496.
453. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 211.
454. 1885 Iowa Census, Jasper County, IA, (Roll, 47), Lynn Grove Twp., p. 496.
455. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, IN, p. 275.
456. Inter-State Publishing Co., History of Wayne County, Indiana, (Chicago (1884)), Vol. II, p. 162.
457. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
458. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
459. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
460. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
461. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
462. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, IN, p. 323.

463. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
464. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
465. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
466. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 247.
467. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
468. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 247.
469. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Duck Creek MM, Henry Co., IN, p. 219.
470. 1850 Federal Census - Henry County, Indiana, (Roll 151), p. 285, Dwelling NO. 495.
471. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, Hopewell MM, p. 602.
472. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
473. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
474. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Marriages - p. 34.
475. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Marriage Announcement of Charles G. Macy and Sadie Rolls, p. 27.
476. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, IN, p. 275.
477. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
478. 1895 Census, Jasper County, Iowa, Lynn Grove Twp., p. 481; Family 119.
479. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
480. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Thomas Jefferson Meredith.
481. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
482. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Thomas Jefferson Meredith.
483. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
484. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Thomas Jefferson Meredith.
485. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
486. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Thomas Jefferson Meredith.
487. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
488. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 59.
489. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
490. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 38.
491. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
492. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
493. Dr. Dwight M. Davis, Meredith Family History, ((1973) Des Moines, Iowa).
494. Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, Marriage Records 1880-1889 Jasper County, Iowa, (January 1958), p. 117 (#56).
495. Dr. Dwight M. Davis, Meredith Family History, ((1973) Des Moines, Iowa).
496. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 14.
497. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Jason W. Macy.
498. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Mary Jane Macy.
499. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Jason W. Macy.
500. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Mary Jane Macy.
501. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Jason W. Macy.
502. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 6.
503. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 199.
504. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 6.
505. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 199.
506. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), Vol. II, p. 146-57.

507. 1860 Federal Census - Poweshiek County, (Micro Copy No. M-653; Roll 339), Sugar Grove Twp., p. 51.
508. Mary Alma Fullbright; Lida Lisle Greene, North Carolinians in Early Iowa, Vol. III, p. 998.
509. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, LeGrand MM, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 199.
510. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Obituary of Sarah J. (Macy) Rayl, p. 87.
511. Mary Alma Fullbright; Lida Lisle Greene, North Carolinians in Early Iowa, Vol. III, p. 998.
512. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562, Norma Rayl Rock has place of marriage as Guilford Co., NC .
513. Mary Alma Fullbright; Lida Lisle Greene, North Carolinians in Early Iowa, Vol. III, p. 998.
514. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562, Norma Rayl Rock has place of marriage as Guilford Co., NC .
515. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Indiana, Part 4, Duck Creek, p. 219.
516. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
517. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Indiana, Part 4, Duck Creek, p. 219.
518. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 127.
519. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 175.
520. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 60.
521. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 174.
522. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 60.
523. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Aseneath Macy.
524. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Zachary F. Gause.
525. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 61, Note: Obituary states they were married in 1885.
526. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Zachary F. Gause.
527. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 61.
528. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 61, Note: Obituary states they were married in 1885.
529. 1885 Iowa Census, Jasper County, IA, (Roll, 47), Lynn Grove Twp., p. 498A.
530. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 126.
531. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 26.
532. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Aseneath Macy.
533. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 175.
534. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Aseneath Macy.
535. Dr. Dwight M. Davis, Meredith Family History, ((1973) Des Moines, Iowa).
536. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, IN, p. 323.
537. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1, NC, p. 602.
538. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 385.
539. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Spiceland MM, IN, p. 323.
540. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., Indiana, .p. 385.
541. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
542. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 29.
543. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 115.

544. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 119.
545. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 29.
546. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: White Genealogy (Personal).
547. Descendants of William Cook, Provided to Christy Jay in March 2000.
548. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 115.
549. Descendants of William Cook, Provided to Christy Jay in March 2000.
550. 1860 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 325), p. 799.
551. Martha E. Godbey, edited by Amy Noll, Henry County, Iowa Grave Records, (1936), Old Quaker Cemetery, Salem Twp., Henry Co., IA, p. 86.
552. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 115.
553. Henry County Bicentennial Commission, 1982, The History of Henry County, Iowa, (National ShareGraphics, Inc., Dallas, Texas), p. 430 (Article by Mrs. Gladys King).
554. Descendants of William Cook, Provided to Christy Jay in March 2000.
555. Henry County Bicentennial Commission, 1982, The History of Henry County, Iowa, (National ShareGraphics, Inc., Dallas, Texas), p. 430 (Article by Mrs. Gladys King).
556. Henry County Bicentennial Commission, 1982, The History of Henry County, Iowa, (National ShareGraphics, Inc., Dallas, Texas), p. 195.
557. Descendants of William Cook, Provided to Christy Jay in March 2000.
558. Martha E. Godbey, edited by Amy Noll, Henry County, Iowa Grave Records, (1936), Old Quaker Cemetery, Salem Twp., Henry Co., IA, p. 87.
559. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: White Genealogy (Personal).
560. Martha E. Godbey, edited by Amy Noll, Henry County, Iowa Grave Records, (1936), Old Quaker Cemetery, Salem Twp., Henry Co., IA, p. 87.
561. 1860 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 325), p. 803.
562. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 14.
563. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
564. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, (Iowa) Lynn Grove MM, Hinshaw Notebook 222, p. 114.
565. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 332A.
566. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
567. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 14.
568. 1870 Census - Lynn Grove Township, Jasper County, Iowa, (Roll 398), p. 332A.
569. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 14.
570. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 118.
571. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
572. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 118.
573. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
574. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 118.
575. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
576. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: White Gen. (personal); Census 1880 Jasper Co., IA.
577. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: White Gen. (personal); Census 1880 Jasper Co., IA, Died 26 12mo 1880 .
578. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213, This source has DOB as August 22, 1850.
579. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213.

580. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213, This source has year of marriage as 1878. Obituary states 1873 as does Personal Records of Finis White Allee.
581. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
582. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213.
583. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Personal Papers of Finis White Allee.
584. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 105.
585. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213.
586. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: Finis White Allee; Linzy WHite Obit; 1880 Jasper Co. IA Cens; 1885 Jasper Co., IA Census.
587. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 213, This source has year of marriage as 1878. Obituary states 1873 as does Personal Records of Finis White Allee.
588. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Personal Papers of Finis White Allee.
589. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Marriages, p. 12.
590. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 69.
591. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 105.
592. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 69.
593. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 105.
594. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: Finis White Allee.
595. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: Jack L. White.
596. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: Jack L. White..
597. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), p. 555-56.
598. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
599. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: White Genealogy (Personal).
600. 1895 Iowa Population Census, Poweshiek County, Union Twp., p. 754.
601. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: White Genealogy (Personal).
602. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), p. 555-56.
603. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
604. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), p. 555-56.
605. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
606. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), p. 555-56.
607. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
608. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Oskaloosa MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. V, p. 306.
609. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Source: White Genealogy (Personal).
610. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of John T. (Earl) White.
611. Jasper County Iowa Marriages by Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, January 1958, 1880-1889, p. 178, Lic. 650.
612. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources.
613. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of John T. (Earl) White.
614. Jasper County Iowa Marriages by Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, January 1958, 1880-1889, p. 178, Lic. 650.
615. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 352-53.

616. Compiled by Ruth M. Slevin, Rush County, Indiana Marriage Record (1882-1901), p. 68 (Bk 12, p. 432).
617. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 353.
618. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 352-53.
619. Compiled by Ruth M. Slevin, Rush County, Indiana Marriage Record (1882-1901), p. 68 (Bk 12, p. 432).
620. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 353.
621. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Oskaloosa MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. V, p. 307.
622. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
623. Compiled by Ruth F. Thompson and Louise J. Hartgrove, Abstracts of Marriage Bonds and Additional Data, Guilford County, North Carolina, After 1840, p. 174, September 24, 1866 is date of marriage bond. John Wright, Bondsman; M. D. Young, witness.
624. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
625. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, LeGrand MM, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 199, This source has DOB as June 16, 1853.
626. Transcript of Deaths in County of Jasper - 1907-1919, (Book 3), #73, This source has DOB as June 18, 1852 .
627. Transcript of Deaths in County of Jasper - 1907-1919, (Book 3), #73.
628. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
629. 1885 Iowa Census, Jasper County, IA, (Roll, 47), p. 479, This source has place of birth as Ohio.
630. Transcript of Deaths in County of Jasper - 1907-1919, (Book 3), #73.
631. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
632. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, LeGrand MM, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 199.
633. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm).
634. People of Poweshiek County, Poweshiek County Heritage, (Poweshiek County Historical and Genealogical Society, Montezuma, Iowa 1991), p. 299-300.
635. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), Vol. II, p. 146-57.
636. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I, p. 14 (microfilm).
637. People of Poweshiek County, Poweshiek County Heritage, (Poweshiek County Historical and Genealogical Society, Montezuma, Iowa 1991), p. 299-300.
638. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa; Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 207.
639. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm).
640. People of Poweshiek County, Poweshiek County Heritage, (Poweshiek County Historical and Genealogical Society, Montezuma, Iowa 1991), p. 299-300.
641. Poweshiek County Cemetery Records, Sugar Creek Cemetery, p. 3.
642. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I, p. 14 (microfilm).
643. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm).
644. Poweshiek County Cemetery Records, Sugar Creek Cemetery, Washington Twp., p. 3.
645. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm).
646. People of Poweshiek County, Poweshiek County Heritage, (Poweshiek County Historical and Genealogical Society, Montezuma, Iowa 1991), p. 299-300.

647. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm), Year of birth on this record is 1892. .
648. People of Poweshiek County, Poweshiek County Heritage, (Poweshiek County Historical and Genealogical Society, Montezuma, Iowa 1991), p. 299-300.
649. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, LeGrand MM, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 199.
650. Poweshiek County Cemetery Records, Sugar Creek Cemetery, p. 3.
651. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
652. Poweshiek County Cemetery Records, Sugar Creek Cem., p. 3.
653. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), Vol. II, p. 146-57.
654. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I, p. 10 (microfilm).
655. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
656. Poweshiek County Cemetery Records, Sugar Creek Cemetery, p, 3.
657. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm).
658. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
659. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), Vol. II, p. 146-57.
660. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I, p. 10 (microfilm).
661. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
662. Prof. L. F. Parker, History of Poweshiek County, Iowa - 1911, (Chicago: The S. J. Clarke Publishing Co (1911)), Vol. II, p. 146-57.
663. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
664. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, LeGrand MM, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 199.
665. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
666. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm).
667. Poweshiek County Cemetery Records, Sugar Creek Cemetery, p. 3.
668. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm).
669. Poweshiek County Cemetery Records, Sugar Creek Cemetery, Washington Twp., p. 3.
670. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
671. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm).
672. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
673. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. I (microfilm).
674. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Sugar Creek MM, Poweshiek Co., Iowa, Vol. II (microfilm).
675. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, Rush Co., IN, p. 352.
676. Arthur W. Allee, Henry White Family History, Compiled from various sources, Sources: Merlyn Harberts, Lucile **SPARKS**, 1900 Census, Jasper Co.,.
677. Poweshiek County Cemetery Records, Searsboro Cemetery Records, p. 8.
678. 1895 Census, Jasper County, Iowa, Lynn Grove Twp., Jasper Co., IA, p. 479, Dw. 111, Fam. 111.
679. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 338.
680. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Obituary of Emily Jane Edwards White, p. 98.
681. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of George Emery Spain.
682. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 33.

683. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 21.
684. History of Jasper County, Iowa - 1878, (Western Historical Company, Chicago - 1878), p. 659.
685. Iowa Genealogical Records, Daughters of the American Revolution - Compiled by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Jasper County Iowa Graves, (1937-1938 - Volume 46), p. 16, Lynnville Cemetery, Lynn Grove Tw.
686. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of George Emery Spain.
687. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 21.
688. Compiled in 1979, Jasper County Iowa Marriages - 1849 - 1869, p. 33.
689. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of George Emery Spain.
690. William Wade Hinshaw (Willard Heiss edited the Indiana abstracts), Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VII, Part 4, Walnut Ridge MM, p. 338.
691. Poweshiek County Iowa WPA Graves Records, Vol. A-D.
692. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Obituary of E. B. Cox.
693. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Mrs. Della White-Iliff.
694. Transcript of Deaths, Jasper County, 1907-1918, p. 13, #146.
695. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Mrs. Seth Iliff.
696. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 10.
697. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Mrs. Seth Iliff.
698. Jasper County Iowa Marriages by Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, January 1958, p. 236 (No. 1746), Bride's name appears as "Etta White" on marriage register (daughter of Wyat White, Emma Edwards).
699. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Ettie White **SPARKS**, No stone.
700. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 22.
701. Jasper County Iowa Marriages by Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, January 1958, p. 236 (No. 1746), Bride's name appears as "Etta White" on marriage register (daughter of Wyat White, Emma Edwards).
702. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Marriages, p. 20.
703. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p 10.
704. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, pp. 10, 78.
705. Scrapbook of Emily Jane Edwards White, (Copied by Barbara Van Zante in 1990), Marriages, p. 20.
706. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 111.
707. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 107.
708. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Orilla Bushong Yount.
709. Early Deaths Cloud County Kansas Before 1903, (Provided to Christy Jay by Joan Bushong Smith).
710. Cloud County, Kansas Cemeteries, Vol. 2, (Oakland Union Cemetery, Oakland Twp.,), p. 68.
711. Jasper County Iowa Marriages by Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, January 1958, 1880-1889, #1865, p. 245.
712. Eliza White Jay, Bible Records - Eli W. & Eliza White Jay Family Bible.
713. 1900 Census Records - Mahaska County, (Microfilm #446), Oskaloosa City, p. 143, Line 43, House #322 G Street.
714. 1920 Federal Census - Iowa - Jasper County, Kellogg Twp., p. 5A, line 24.
715. Jasper County Iowa Marriages by Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, January 1958, 1880-1889, #1865, p. 245.
716. Eliza White Jay, Bible Records - Eli W. & Eliza White Jay Family Bible.
717. 1900 Census Records - Mahaska County, (Microfilm #446), Oskaloosa City, p. 143, Line 43, House #322 G Street.
718. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 356.
719. "Obituary of Charles Jay," Grinnell Herald Register, June 9, 1955.
720. Jasper County Iowa Marriages by Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, January 1958, #1911, p. 248.
721. Eliza White Jay, Bible Records - Eli W. & Eliza White Jay Family Bible.
722. 1895 Census, Jasper County, Iowa, Lynn Grove Twp., p. 484.
723. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 356.
724. 1895 Census, Jasper County, Iowa, Lynn Grove Twp., p. 484.

725. Jasper County Iowa Marriages by Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, January 1958, #1911, p. 248.
726. Eliza White Jay, Bible Records - Eli W. & Eliza White Jay Family Bible.
727. "Obituary of Charles Jay," Grinnell Herald Register, June 9, 1955.
728. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 4, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Social Security Death Index, Surnames from A through L, Date of Import: 16 Dec 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.4.116039.2
729. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 4, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Social Security Death Index, Surnames from A through L, Date of Import: 16 Dec 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.4.116036.28
730. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 4, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Social Security Death Index, Surnames from A through L, Date of Import: 16 Dec 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.4.116034.35
731. Death Certificate for Homer Paige Jay, Jasper County, Iowa, No. 13881.
732. Marriage Record of Homer Jay and Louie Trease, Jasper County, Iowa, #3024.
733. Eliza White Jay, Bible Records - Eli W. & Eliza White Jay Family Bible.
734. Death Certificate for Loula Mae Trease Jay, Marshall County, Iowa, No. 64C-279.
735. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 115.
736. Funeral Notice from Grinnell, Herald-Register, July 26, 1951.
737. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 352.
738. 1900 Census Records, Jasper County, Iowa, Lynn Grove Township.
739. Marriage Record of Homer Jay and Louie Trease, Jasper County, Iowa, #3024.
740. Eliza White Jay, Bible Records - Eli W. & Eliza White Jay Family Bible.
741. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 115.
742. "Obituary of Ada Beyers Jay," The Des Moines Register, March 11, 1999.
743. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 115.
744. Funeral Memorial of Calverta Jay Stewart.
745. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 182.
746. Funeral Memorial for Minnie Jay.
747. Verla Smith Jay, Birthday Book (containing family birth, marriage, death dates).
748. Jay Family Bible Records.
749. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 4, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Social Security Death Index, Surnames from A through L, Date of Import: Mar 13, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.111.4.116033.191
750. Jasper County, Iowa, Death Certificate for Bernard Homer Jay, (State File No. 114-59-12956).
751. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 4, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Social Security Death Index, Surnames from A through L, Date of Import: Mar 13, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.111.4.116033.191
752. Death Certificate for Bernard Jay, (State of Iowa #59-12956), Jasper County, Iowa, Book 4 Index J.
753. "Obituary of Bernard Jay," The Newton Daily News, May 29, 1959 (front page).
754. Marriage License of Bernard H. Jay and Ruth Deborah White, Jasper County, Iowa.
755. Birth Certificate for Ruth Deborah White, Poweshiek County, Iowa, Book 3, p. 576.
756. Funeral Memorial - Ruth Deborah White Jay.
757. Death Certificate for Ruth White Jay, State of Iowa,.
758. Funeral Memorial for Bernard Homer Jay.
759. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 4, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Social Security Death Index, Surnames from A through L, Date of Import: Mar 13, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.111.4.116033.191
760. Notice of Separation from U.S. Naval Service, November 10, 1945.
761. Funeral Memorial - Ruth Deborah White Jay.
762. Marriage License of Bernard H. Jay and Ruth Deborah White, Jasper County, Iowa.
763. Funeral Memorial of Dora I. Jay Taylor.
764. Funeral Memorial for Charles "Buck" Taylor.
765. Eliza White Jay, Bible Records - Eli W. & Eliza White Jay Family Bible.
766. Recorded and Typed by Elaine Richardson & Helen Van Dyke, Jasper County Marriages (1890-1894), (Jasper County Genealogical Society), Lic. #2767.
767. "Obituary of John Sylvester," New Sharon Star, November 19, 1916, p. 6.
768. Eliza White Jay, Bible Records - Eli W. & Eliza White Jay Family Bible.

769. Recorded and Typed by Elaine Richardson & Helen Van Dyke, Jasper County Marriages (1890-1894), (Jasper County Genealogical Society), Lic. #2767.
770. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 143.
771. "Obituary of Gladys Sylvester Fritz," Des Moines Register, January 15, 2000.
772. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 139.
773. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 131.
774. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 66.
775. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 135.
776. Dr. Dwight M. Davis, Meredith Family History, ((1973) Des Moines, Iowa).
777. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 135.
778. Dr. Dwight M. Davis, Meredith Family History, ((1973) Des Moines, Iowa).
779. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 7.
780. Dr. Dwight M. Davis, Meredith Family History, ((1973) Des Moines, Iowa).
781. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 133.
782. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
783. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 133.
784. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
785. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 133.
786. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
787. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 133.
788. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
789. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 133.
790. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
791. Memories Yesterday and Today - Lynnville 1875-1975, (Lynnville Centennial), p. 133.
792. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 39.
793. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 40.
794. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 14.
795. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 40.
796. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 84.
797. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Charles O. Meredith.
798. History of Jasper County, Iowa - 1878, (Western Historical Company, Chicago - 1878), p. 657, This source gives DOB as Oct. 15, 1844 .
799. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay.
800. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Mrs. C. O. Meredith.
801. Copied by Leta Hollmann and Alice Underwood, Poweshiek County Marriages, Marriage Book "B", p. 3 (96-97 in courthouse record).
802. History of Jasper County, Iowa - 1878, (Western Historical Company, Chicago - 1878), p. 657.
803. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Mrs. C. O. Meredith.
804. Copied by Leta Hollmann and Alice Underwood, Poweshiek County Marriages, Marriage Book "B", p. 3 (96-97 in courthouse record).
805. History of Jasper County, Iowa - 1878, (Western Historical Company, Chicago - 1878), p. 657.
806. Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, Marriage Records 1880-1889 Jasper County, Iowa, (January 1958), p. 117 (No. 56).
807. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Albert E. Howerton.
808. Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, Marriage Records 1880-1889 Jasper County, Iowa, (January 1958), p. 117 (#56).
809. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of A. E. Howerton.
810. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Albert E. Howerton.
811. Fern Stephenson Horn and Lois Wilson Cronbaugh, Marriage Records 1880-1889 Jasper County, Iowa, (January 1958), p. 117 (#56).
812. 1895 Census, Jasper County, Iowa, Lynn Grove Twp., p. 486 (156/156).
813. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 91.
814. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of A. E. Howerton.
815. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Albert E. Howerton.
816. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 91.

817. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 92.
818. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, Lynn Grove MM, p. 196.
819. Barbara Van Zante, Lynn Grove Friends Cemetery Records, (Lynnville, Jasper Co., IA), p. 92.
820. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, Lynn Grove MM, p. 196.
821. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 13.
822. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Cassius M.C. Mendenhall.
823. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 13.
824. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Cassius M.C. Mendenhall.
825. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 13.
826. Norma Rayl Rock, 720 W 400 N; Orem, UT 54057-4562.
827. William Wade Hinshaw, William Wade Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records, Iowa, Lynn Grove MM, Orthodox Records, Vol. IV, p. 174.
828. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, pp. 6, 218.
829. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 218.
830. Eliza White Jay, Scrapbook of Eliza Ann White Jay, Obituary of Abbie Lena Allee.
831. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 210.
832. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, pp. 12; 210.
833. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 12.
834. Compiled by Betty Finnerty, A Stallings Family Record.
835. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 13.
836. Compiled by Betty Finnerty, A Stallings Family Record.
837. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 13.
838. Compiled by Betty Finnerty, A Stallings Family Record.
839. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 13.
840. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, pp. 12; 210.
841. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 12.
842. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 210.
843. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 12.
844. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 210.
845. Compiled by Betty Finnerty, A Stallings Family Record.
846. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 12.
847. Recorded and Typed by Elaine Richardson & Helen Van Dyke, Jasper County Marriages (1890-1894), (Jasper County Genealogical Society), #2143.
848. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 12.
849. Recorded and Typed by Elaine Richardson & Helen Van Dyke, Jasper County Marriages (1890-1894), (Jasper County Genealogical Society), #2143.
850. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 12.
851. Recorded and Typed by Elaine Richardson & Helen Van Dyke, Jasper County Marriages (1890-1894), (Jasper County Genealogical Society), #2143.
852. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 12.
853. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, pp. 12; 206.
854. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 12.
855. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 206.
856. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 12.
857. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 206.
858. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 206, "Ashes."
859. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 206, "Ashesh."
860. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 206.
861. Barbara Van Zante, Woodland Cemetery Records, Lynnville, Jasper co., IA, p. 13.

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

974.9
HON

DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO THE

COLONIAL HISTORY

OF THE

STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

VOLUME XXIII.

CALENDAR OF NEW JERSEY WILLS,

VOL. I. 1670--1730.

EDITED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY NOTE ON THE EARLY
TESTAMENTARY LAWS AND CUSTOMS OF NEW JERSEY,

BY WILLIAM NELSON.

IOWA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P.O. Box 7735
DES MOINES, IA 50322

PATERSON, N. J.:
THE PRESS PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., 269 MAIN STREET.
1901.

98-248 A

acres at the Mountains, home farm of 100 acres bought of Anthony Woodhouse, 100 a. adjoining. Personal property. The wife executrix. Witnesses—John Grant, Sarah Quicksall, Jno. Richardson. Proved May 18, 1722.
Lib. 2, p. 181

1722 May 17. Inventory of the personal estate, £241.6; made by Nathan Folwell and John Stevenson.

1694 Sept. 15. Rodney, Rodenie, John, of Philadelphia, gentleman; copy of will of. Wife Anne sole heiress and executrix of real and personal estate, until son Cæsar Rodney is 21; legacies to dau. Penelopy Roach, nephew William Rodney, of Jones Co., friend Thomas Boleman. Nephew Wm. Rodney with friends Philipp Richards and John Jones of Philadelphia, merchants, to assist the executrix. Witnesses—John Wilkinson, John Stephens, Alexander Deverex and Esther Wilkinson. Proved December 12, 1694.

1694-5 Feb. 28. Inventory of the estate of Capt. John Rodney (£331.-15.11, all personal); made by Jeremiah Basse and Isaac Marriott.

1694-5 March 2. Bond of the widow Anne Rodeney of Burlington, as executrix. Jeremiah Basse fellow bondsman. Burlington Wills

1694-5 March 2. Will proved (previously proved in Philadelphia) and letters testamentary for West Jersey granted to his widow and executrix, Anne Rodenie.
Burlington Records, p. 25

1711 Aug. 10. Roe, John, of Gloucester Township, yeoman; will of. Wife Grace. Children—John, Benjamin, Uriah, Deborah, Susanna, Henry, Dauid, Jemima, wife's daughter Sarah Ward. Home farm on the Queen's Road, land on East branch of Timber Creek, bought of Isaac Wood, 100 a. not yet taken up and reversion of 1-10 of a share of W. J. Personal property. Executors—the wife, John Hedger and Joseph Tomlinson. Witnesses—Samuel Ward, Hannah Ward, Hannah Ward of Dedford, Joseph Tomlinson. Proved March 12, 1711-2. Lib. 1, p. 343

1711 Oct. 9. Inventory of the personal estate, £44.13.8; made by Arthur Powel senior and Ralph Sutton.

1730 April 15. (Dutch). Roeters, Abraham; will of. Living at the house of widow Christina Elrington in Rachel[1] Hill, Somerset Co., who and Susanna Roeters are made sole heiresses of all the estate, they giving a legacy of £10 to Margaretha Sophia Everson, when 21 years old. No executor named. Witnesses—Jurrie Brouwer, Christopher Wiser, Thomas Jennings, Henry Neale. Proved January 15, 1730-1. Letters testamentary are issued to Christina Elrington and Susanna, wife of Nicholas Everson.
Lib. B, p. 190

1718-9 March 7. Rogers, Benjamin, of Shrowsbury, Monmouth

---

[1] Rooky.

Co., planter; will of. Wife Leah (?). Daughter Elizabeth (under age), brother John Rogers. Real and personal estate. Executors—brother Samuel Rogers and Thomas Tilton. Witnesses—Joseph Lawrence, William Gifford, Joseph Gifford. Proved April 13, 1719. Lib. A, p. 118

1698 April 18. Rogers, John, of Nottingham, Burlington Co., yeoman; will of. Children—John, Joseph, Mary. Plantation at Nottingham, other land due for a £5 purchase. Personal property. Thomas Lambert of Nottingham, John Abbot of Crosswick's Creek, executors, and with Samuel and John Bunting, both of Chesterfield, guardian of the children, who are to have one year at school, when John is to be apprenticed to a blacksmith and Joseph to a weaver or tailor. Witnesses—William Emley junior, Mary Emley junior and William Emley. Proved March 30, 1700.

1699 Sept. 18. Inventory of the estate (£122.6.8, all personal); made by Francis Davenport and Wm. Emley.

1700 March 30. Bond of the executors, named in the will. Samuel Jenings fellow bondsman.

1713 Dec. 15. Rogers, John, of Newark, Essex Co., yeoman; will of. Wife Elizabeth. Children—Nathaniel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Phebe, all under 18, brother Jabez, now absent. House and lot, 7 acres within the Neck Gate between Mr. Notman and Thomas Ball, 6 a. in the Great Neck between Mr. Plum and Mr. Peirson, 2½ a. in the Great Neck on the highway between Benjamin Baldwin and brother Joseph Rogers, land and meadow on Tonie's Creek. Personal property. The wife sole executrix. Witnesses—Georg Harison, Nath'll Ward, John Cooper. Proved March 19, 1715-6.
Lib. A, p. 1

1680 Sept. 1. Rogers, Robert, of Woodbridge; will of.
N. J. Archives, XXI., p. 124

1730 Sept. 5. Rogers, Samuel, of Manasquam. Administration on the estate of, granted to John Rogers and John Gilford (? Gifford).
Lib. B, p. 164

1720 Oct. 9. Rogers, William, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., innholder; will of. Wife Elizabeth. Daughters—Mary, Sary and Ann, all under age. Real and personal estate. Executors—the wife and John Kinsey junior. Witnesses—Daniel Collings, James Wood, Mo's Rolph. Proved July 7, 1721.
Lib. A, p. 202

1696 June 4. Rolph, John, of Woodbridge. Administration on the estate of, granted to Joseph Rolph. N. J. Archives, XXI., p. 243

1696 June 4. Rolfe, (Rolph), John, of Woodbridge. Inventory of